

P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

> Item No.1 Halifax Regional Council September 24, 2013

| TO: | Mavor Savage and Members of Halifax Regional Council |
|---------------|---|
| SUBMITTED BY: | Original signed Councillor Bill Karsten, Chair, Audit and Finance Standing Committee |
| DATE: | September 13, 2013 |
| SUBJECT: | First Quarter 2013/2014 Financial Report |

INFORMATION REPORT

<u>ORIGIN</u>

A motion of the Audit and Finance Standing Committee meeting held on September 11, 2013.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

The principle role of the Audit and Finance Standing Committee is to provide advice to Council on matters relating to audit and finance. In particular, Section 3.2.6 of the Committee's Terms of Reference states the Committee shall 'Review, as required, any other policies, procedures, forecasts, reports or process as agreed to mutually by the Municipality's CAO and the Committee'.

BACKGROUND

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports. The Committee received the report(s) at a Special meeting held on September 11, 2013.

DISCUSSION

The Audit and Finance Standing Committee considered the July 23, 2013 staff report and forwarded it to Halifax Regional Council as an information item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

As per the attached July 23, 2013 staff report.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

Not applicable.

ATTACHMENTS

July 23, 2013 staff report entitled 'First Quarter 2013/2014 Financial Report'.

•

A copy of this report can be obtained online at http://www.halifax.ca/council/agendasc/cagenda.html then choose the appropriate meeting date, or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at 490-4210, or Fax 490-4208.

- 2 -

Report Prepared by: Sherryll Murphy, Deputy Clerk, 490-4211



P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

| | Item No. Audit & Finance Standing Committee |
|---------------|---|
| то: | September 11, 2013 Chair and Members of Audit & Finance Standing Committee |
| SUBMITTED BY: | Original Signed |
| | Richard Butts, Chief Administrative Officer |
| | Original Signed |
| | Greg Keefe, Director, Finance & ICT/CFO |
| DATE: | July 23, 2013 |
| SUBJECT: | First Quarter 2013/2014 Financial Report |

<u>ORIGIN</u>

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports including:

- a report of projected Operating Fund surplus/deficit by area;
- a report detailing District Capital expenditures in accordance with the District Capital Fund Policy approved by Council on May 16, 2000;
- a report detailing District Activity expenditures in accordance with the District Activity Policy approved by Council October 7, 2003;
- regular updates on the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as requested by Regional Council on October 23, 2001;
- a report detailing Recreation Area Rate expenditures in accordance with the Recreation Area Report Policy approved by Council on May 14, 2002; and,
- a report of Project budget increases related to cost-sharing, with no net impact to HRM as per the policy approved by Council April 24, 2007.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Under the HRM Charter, Section 79 Halifax Regional Council may expend money for municipal purposes. The Halifax Charter Section 35(2)(d)(i) states the CAO may make or authorize expenditures, and enter into contracts on behalf of the Municipality, for anything required for the Municipality where the amount of the expenditure is budgeted or within the amount determined by the Council by policy, and may delegate this authority to employees of the Municipality.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Audit and Finance Standing Committee forward this report to Halifax Regional Council as an information item.

DISCUSSION

Operating Statement:

At the end of June 30, 2013, HRM had a projected net General Rate surplus of \$3.3m (Attachment #1).

The Business Units have a projected surplus of \$800k along with a surplus of \$2.5m in Fiscal Services.

The key projected changes from the Business Units' budgets are as follows:

- Transportation & Public Works projected a deficit of \$1.1m primarily in Solid Waste due to the Resource Recovery Fund Board (RRFB) reducing its forecasted funding to HRM as a result of increased RRFB operating costs from the container deposit refund program. Solid Waste will be working throughout the year to find efficiencies, revenue increases and reductions in costs to reduce the overall impact.
- Metro Transit projected a surplus of \$3.2m which will be carried forward to 2014/15 resulting in revenue equalling expenses. In 2013/14, a surplus of \$750,000 was budgeted to be carried forward from 2012/13. However, the actual 2012/13 surplus was \$3,356,100 leaving a current year surplus of \$2,606,100. Other savings include compensation primarily due to vacancies; reduced vehicle expenses related to fuel prices being lower than budget; and miscellaneous net savings.
- Community & Recreation Services projected a surplus of \$1.3m primarily due to an increase in sign and encroachment revenues combined with compensation savings on vacant positions (\$791k).

In Fiscal Services, the key changes for the net projected surplus of \$2.5m included the following:

- Increase in Payment In Lieu of Taxes of \$400k reflected unbudgeted revenue received related to Federal-owned property at Halifax International Airport;
- The 2012/13 Operating general rate surplus brought forward to 2013/14 was \$9.3m, \$4.6m above the budget of \$4.7m.
- Projected net deficit of \$2.2m in Other Expenses is due to increased costs for stormwater service associated with the HRM-owned Street Right-of-Way system (\$2.7m). This is offset by lower than anticipated rate increase of pension plan contributions (\$234k) and net savings in miscellaneous items (\$266k).

Consolidated Financial Statements:

The draft consolidated financial statements of HRM and selected entities are included as Attachment #2.

Project Statements:

The Project Statement as at June 30, 2013 is included as Attachment #3 to this report. The current budget for active projects is \$881m. The actual expenditures were \$574m and commitments were \$122m, resulting in the total actuals and commitments of \$696m, leaving an available balance of \$185m.

District Capital Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Capital Funds is included as Attachment #4 and shows that \$2.1m of the \$3.2m budget has been expended or committed.

District Activity Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Activity Funds is included as Attachment #5 and shows that \$22k of the \$69k budgeted has been spent.

Recreation Area Rate Accounts:

The details of the Recreation Area Rate Accounts are in Attachment #6. These Accounts began the year with a surplus of \$5.3m. \$823k in Area Rate revenue has been earned from April 1 to June 30, 2013 and \$689k has been spent, leaving a surplus of \$5.4m.

Reserves Statement:

The net reserve balances at June 30, 2013 are \$172m. There are approximately \$128m of approved expenditures and revenue of \$72m that have not been incurred. The net available funds as at March 31, 2014 are \$116m. This is a decrease of \$455k from the 2013/14 Reserve Budget. The net decrease can be attributed to the following significant decreases (increases) to the budgeted reserves balances:

| Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions | Reserve Reductions (Increases) |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Net Land Sales | (688,400) |
| Adjustments to commitments | (33,100) |
| Other Revenue | 323,500 |
| Interest | (38,000) |
| Vehicle Sales | (57,000) |
| Projected Opening Balance vs Actual Opening Balance April 1, 2013 | 817,400 |
| Transfers approved by Council/pending Council Approval | 130,300 |
| Total Decrease (Increase) in Reserve balances | \$454,700 |

First Quarter 2013/2014 Financial Report - 4 -Audit & Finance Standing Committee

Further reserve details are included in Attachment #7 to this report.

Capital Reserve Pool Balance:

Attachment #8 shows the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as \$1.1m, as of June 30, 2013. Any unexpended debt budget in a project, at the completion of that project, will be moved to the Capital Reserve Pool and will be used to cover cost overruns on approved projects and/or to reduce the amount of long-term debt required to fund the Project Budget of the following fiscal year.

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects:

In the first quarter, HRM received cost sharing for 17 projects totalling \$4.2m. The main increase relates to cost sharing from Halifax Water. Complete details of the amounts received and the associated projects are included in Attachment #9.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Explained in the report.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS

N/A

ALTERNATIVES

N/A

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Halifax Regional Municipality Projected Operating Results for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2014 with comparative data for the prior fiscal year - Net Expenditures, Gross Revenue and Gross Expenditures and explanations.
- 2. Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Quarterly Financial Statements at June 30, 2013.
- 3. Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at June 30, 2013.
- 4. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Fund to June 30, 2013.

First Quarter 2013/2014 Financial Report - 5 -Audit & Finance Standing Committee

- 5. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Fund to June 30, 2013.
- 6. Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to June 30, 2013.
- 7. Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Funds Projected to March 31, 2014.
- 8. Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to June 30, 2013.
- 9. Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects to June 30, 2013.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at http://www.halifax.ca/boardscom/SCfinance/index.html then choose the appropriate meeting date, or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at 490-4210, or Fax 490-4208.

| Report Prepared by: | Kathy Smith, Manager Accounting Service Delivery, 490-5656 |
|------------------------|--|
| • | Original signed |
| Report Approved by: | For Louis de Montbrun, Manager, Financial Reporting, 490-7222 |
| Financial Approval by: | Original Signed Greg Keefe, Director of Finance & ICT/CFO, 490-6308 |

Attachment #1

Halifax Regional Municipality Projected Operating Results for the Period from April 1, 2013 to March 31, 2014

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results For the Period from April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013

| and the second | Budget Current Fiscal | Projected Results To | Projected Surplus/(Deficit) | Current Year to Date Actual | % Actual to Projection | Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13 | Prior YTD Actual |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| Business Unit | Year | March 31, 2014 | Surprasy (Denore) | 171.007 | 18.2% | 793,300 | 164,793 |
| | 851,000 | 851,000 | - | 154,907 | 32.4% | 12,358,000 | 3,565,321 |
| Office of the Auditor General | 12,573,000 | 12,583,900 | (10,900) | | 23.6% | 55,055,900 | 13,231,471 |
| CAO | the second se | 55,963,200 | 4,800 | 13,209,601 | | 26,237,400 | 6,208,894 |
| Fire & Emergency Services | 55,968,000 | 26,283,002 | 118,998 | 8,478,801 | 32.3% | 5,376,400 | 1,258,440 |
| Finance & ICT | 26,402,000 | 5,657,400 | 62,500 | 1,353,501 | 23.9% | 2,438,000 | 657,890 |
| Human Resources Services | 5,720,000 | 3,047,300 | 100,700 | 760,370 | 25.0% | and the second se | 19,932,944 |
| Legal Services | 3,148,000 | | (1,075,603) | 25,648,331 | 21.1% | 115,412,100 | |
| Transportation & Public Works | 120,497,400 | 121,573,003 | (1,0,0,000) | | 0.0% | - | 2,241,830 |
| Metro Transit Services | | - | 200,337 | 2,378,347 | 28.0% | 8,372,600 | the second s |
| | 8,681,600 | 8,481,263 | the second se | 0.000.000 | 20.2% | 14,956,600 | 2,620,803 |
| Planning & Infrastructure | 15,805,000 | 14,504,098 | 1,300,902 | 47.055.370 | 24.3% | 69,913,700 | 18,366,156 |
| Community & Recreation Services | 73,884,000 | 73,880,300 | 3,700 | 5 740 000 | 25.1% | 22,671,000 | 5,609,498 |
| Regional Police | 23,000,000 | 22,947,476 | 52,524 | the second se | 18.1% | 17,573,700 | 3,796,985 |
| Outside Police (RCMP) | 16,905,000 | 16,905,000 | 8 | 3,059,320 | >100.0% | (0) | (25,877,805 |
| Library | 10,505,000 | (3,292,645) | | (10,833,277) | | | |

Total

.

-

Halifax Regional Municipality

Operating Results

. .

For the Period from April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013

| Business Unit | Budget Current Fiscal Year | Projected Results To March 31, 2014 | Projected Surplus/(Deficit) | Current Year to Date Actual | % Actual to Projection | Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13 | Prior YTD Actual |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Office of the Auditor General | - | - | - | - | 0.0% | • | - |
| CAO | (3,696,600) | (3,696,900) | 300 | (441,637) | 11.9% | (3,793,700) | (506,427) |
| Fire & Emergency Services | (647,400) | (660,200) | 12,800 | (105,219) | 15.9% | (355,500) | (96,773) |
| Finance & ICT | (2,738,000) | (2,773,400) | 35,400 | (267,270) | 9.6% | (2,680,000) | (718,395) |
| Human Resources Services | (80,000) | (80,000) | - | (14,945) | 18.7% | (80,000) | (17,553) |
| Legal Services | (242,500) | (242,500) | • | (60,757) | 25.1% | (209,400) | (25,000) |
| Transportation & Public Works | (19,509,600) | (18,742,000) | (767,600) | (5,020,359) | 26.8% | (22,954,700) | (4,168,373) |
| Metro Transit Services | (106,204,000) | (106,271,100) | 67,100 | (25,772,170) | 24.3% | (101,465,300) | (24,412,728) |
| Planning & infrastructure | (3,413,400) | (3,383,900) | (29,500) | (412,145) | 12.2% | (3,205,500) | (388,068) |
| Community & Recreation Services | (28,031,700) | (28,048,115) | 16,415 | (6,819,882) | 24.3% | (21,627,900) | (5,575,268) |
| Regional Police | (7,588,800) | (7,622,200) | 33,400 | (1,778,825) | 23.3% | (7,317,700) | (1,567,327) |
| Outside Police (RCMP) | - | - | - | • | 0.0% | • | • |
| Library | (5,348,100) | (5,348,100) | - | (2,606,323) | 48.7% | (5,361,200) | (1,428,107) |
| Business Unit Total | (177,500,100) | (176,868,415) | (631,685) | (43,299,532) | 24.5% | (169,050,900) | (38,904,019) |

| Fiscal Services Revenue Detall | Budget Current Fiscal | Projected Results To | Projected | Current Year to Date | % Actual to | Budget Prior Fiscal | Prior YTD Actual |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
| approved to a second second second second | Year | March 31, 2014 | Surplus/(Deficit) | Actual | Projection | Year 12/13 | |
| Property Taxes | (370,127,000) | (370,127,000) | | (92,575,000) | 25.0% | (367,287,600) | (92,231,927) |
| Tax Agreements | (10,543,000) | (10,543,000) | - | (2,635,750) | 25.0% | (10,617,000) | (7,817,211) |
| Deed Transfer Taxes | (39,000,000) | (39,000,000) | + | (9,883,003) | 25.3% | (36,000,000) | (10,138,394) |
| Local Improvement Charges | (160,402,500) | (160,402,500) | | (39,852,965) | 24.8% | (3,181,100) | (557,402) |
| Payments In Lieu of Taxes | (34,749,000) | (35,149,000) | 400,000 | (8,787,250) | 25.0% | (33,437,000) | (13,427,418) |
| Own Source Revenue | (28,370,400) | (28,229,220) | (141,180) | (5,503,745) | 19.5% | (27,295,000) | (5,133,649) |
| Prov. Mandated & Other Services | | • | - | • | 0.0% | (139,806,600) | (34,812,425) |
| Unconditional Transfers | (3,300,000) | (3,239,625) | (60,375) | (869,641) | 26.8% | (3,310,000) | (3,293,073) |
| Conditional Transfers | - | - | • | - | 0.0% | (41,000) | - |
| Fiscal Services Total | (646,491,900) | (646,690,345) | 198,445 | (160,107,355) | 24.8% | (620,975,300) | (167,411,499) |
| Total Revenue | (823,992,000) | (823,558,760) | (433,240) | (203,406,887) | 24.7% | (790,026,200) | (206,315,518) |

Halifax Regional Municipality

Operating Results

THE REAL PROPERTY AND

For the Period from April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013

| | Budget Current Fiscal | Projected Results To | Projected Surplus/(Deficit) | Current Year to Date Actual | % Actual to Projection | Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13 | Prior YTD Actual |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Business Unit | Year | March 31, 2014 | Surpius/ (Deners) | 154,907 | 18.2% | 793,300 | 164,793 |
| | 851,000 | 851,000 | | | 27.8% | 16,151,700 | 4,071,748 |
| Office of the Auditor General | 16,269,600 | 16,280,800 | (11,200) | | 23.5% | 55,411,400 | 13,328,244 |
| CAO | 56,615,400 | 56,623,400 | (8,000) | | the second se | 28,917,400 | 6,927,289 |
| Fire & Emergency Services | and the second se | 29,056,402 | 83,598 | 8,746,071 | 30.1% | 5,456,400 | 1,275,993 |
| Finance & ICT | 29,140,000 | 5,737,400 | 62,600 | 1,368,446 | 23.9% | | 682,890 |
| Human Resources Services | 5,800,000 | | 100,700 | 821,127 | 25.0% | 2,647,400 | |
| Legal Services | 3,390,500 | 3,289,800 | and the second se | | 21.9% | 138,366,800 | 24,101,317 |
| Transportation & Public Works | 140,007,000 | 140,315,003 | (308,003) | | 24.3% | 101,465,300 | 24,412,728 |
| | 106,204,000 | 106,271,100 | (67,100) | | 23.5% | 11,578,100 | 2,629,898 |
| Metro Transit Services | 12,095,000 | 11,865,163 | 229,837 | 2,790,492 | 22.9% | 36,584,500 | 8,196,071 |
| Planning & Infrastructure | 43,836,700 | 42,552,213 | 1,284,487 | 9,751,246 | | 77,231,400 | 19,933,483 |
| Community & Recreation Services | and the second | 04 603 500 | (29,700) | 19,735,604 | 24.2% | and the second | 5,609,498 |
| Regional Police | 81,472,800 | | 52,524 | T 740 000 | 25.1% | 22,671,000 | 5,225,092 |
| Outside Police (RCMP) | 23,000,000 | | | 5,665,643 | 25.5% | 22,934,900 | |
| | 22,253,100 | | 4 200 743 | 100 000 010 | 23.9% | 520,209,600 | 116,559,044 |
| Library Business Unit Subtotal | 540,935,100 | 539,545,357 | 1,389,743 | 123,000,013 | | | |
| | | • | | | P. Actual to | Budget Prior Fiscal | Deles WTD Actual |

| | Budget Current Fiscal | Projected Results To | Projected Surplus/(Deficit) | Current Year to Date Actual | % Actual to Projection | Budget Prior Fiscal Year 12/13 | Prior YTD Actual 26,428,064 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Fiscal Services Expense Detail | Year | March 31, 2014 | Surpius/ (Dencic) | 28,491,250 | 25.0% | 106,248,000 | |
| School Board Mandatory | 113,965,000 | 113,965,000 | | 4,470,000 | 25.0% | 18,104,000 | 4,525,400 |
| School Board Supplementary | 17,880,000 | 17,880,000 | | 15,807,008 | 33.5% | 49,515,100 | 20,228,050 |
| | 47,140,000 | 47,140,000 | | 3,634,500 | 25.0% | 15,014,000 | 3,703,500 |
| Debt Charges | 14,538,000 | 14,538,000 | - | 5,834,500 | 0.0% | | • |
| Reserves | | | • | - | 25.4% | 4,736,000 | 775,363 |
| Interest on Reserves | 4,736,000 | 4,736,000 | • | 1,201,360 | 25.0% | 15,871,000 | 3,958,747 |
| Insurance | 16,150,000 | 16,150,000 | • | 4,037,501 | 4.6% | 7 4 6 4 0 6 0 | 445,350 |
| Transfers to Outside Agencies | | 5,564,000 | • | 255,540 | | | 2,778,500 |
| Grants & Tax Concessions | 5,564,000 | | | 2,922,250 | 25.0% | | 9,072,003 |
| Fire Protection (Hydrants) | 11,689,000 | 11,689,000 | | 10,088,503 | 24.3% | | and the second se |
| Capital from Operating | 41,493,000 | 41,493,000 | - | | 100:0% | (4,900,000) | (7,581,000) |
| | (4,711,000) | (9,287,700) | 4,575,700 | | 8.2% | 0.000 | (1,080,308) |
| Surplus Prior Year | 11,612,900 | 13,853,458 | (2,240,551 | | 25.0% | 2 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 625,000 |
| Other | | 3,000,000 | • | 750,000 | | | 63,878,669 |
| Provision for Valuation Allowance | 3,000,000 | | 2,336,14 | 63,512,791 | 22.6% | 209,810,000 | |
| Fiscal Services Total | 283,056,900 | 280,720,758 | | | | | |
| | | | | 100 577 610 | 23.5% | 790,026,200 | 180,437,713 |
| Total Expenditures | 823,992,000 | 820,266,115 | 3,725,88 | 5 192,573,610 | 23.370 | | |

Total Expenditures

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending June 30, 2013

. .

| VESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS | Net Surplus / (Deficit) |
|---|----------------------------|
| Auditor General - No changes | \$(|
| CAO - The projected deficit is in relation to increased professional fees and union membership costs. | (\$10,90 |
| Fire & Emergency Services -The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancies (\$108.5k); offset by net overages in various other categories (\$103.8k). | \$4,80 |
| Finance & Information, Communications & Technology -The surplus is primarily due to net savings from vacancies (\$238k); less than anticipated costs for Mobile Voice and Data Services (\$100k); lower than budgeted costs of computer and hardware replacement (\$100k); delay in implementation of Print Management Audit (\$50k); and net savings from various areas across the business unit (\$53k). These are offset in part by increased overtime due to increased staff complement in support of Metro Transit operations in ICT area (\$18k); unbudgeted contract settlement and unbudgeted maintenance contract due to the signed contract ending in 2014 (\$188k); external resources required in support of transition of SAP support service and accelerating Windows deployments (\$201k); and net deficit related to support other IT related projects (\$15k). | \$119,00 |
| Human Resources - The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancles (\$67.7k); partially offset by net overages in various other categories (\$5.1k). | \$62,60 |
| Legal Services - The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancies and positions filled at lower rates than budgeted (\$110.5k); and net miscellaneous savings (\$0.2k) | \$100,70 |
| Transportation & Public Works - The projected deficit of \$1.1m is primarily in Solid Waste due to the Resource Recovery Pund Board (RRFB) reducing its forecasted funding to HRM as a result of increased RRFB operating costs from the container deposit refund program. Solid Waste will be working throughout the year to find efficiencies, revenue increases, and reduction in contract costs to reduce the overall impact. | (\$1,075,60 |
| Metro Transit Services - The projected surplus of \$3.2m will be carried forward to 2014/15 resulting in revenue equalling expenses. In 2013/14, a surplus of \$750k was budgeted to be carried forward from 2012/13. However, the actual 2012/13 surplus was \$3,356,100 leaving a current year surplus of \$2,606,100. Other savings include compensation primarily due to vacancies (\$258.2k); reduced vehicle expenses related to fuel prices lower than budget (\$344.5k); net savings in various other categories (\$38.4k). | <u>\$</u> |
| Planning & infrastructure - The projected surplus is primarily a result of vacancy savings (\$212.4k) offset in part by unbudgeted legal costs incurred in relation to sale of surplus properties and business park lots; and anticipated increase for repair and maintenance of signage (\$12.1k). | \$200,300 |
| Community & Recreation Services- The projected surplus in compensation is due to vacancies (\$791k) and an increase in revenue (Signs & Encroachment) based on permits issued on Barrington Street that were not anticipated (\$500k) as well as net miscellaneous savings (\$9.9k) | \$1,300,90 |
| Regional Police - The projected surplus is primarily in compensation due to vacancies (\$521.2k); offset by increased costs in equipment due to change in standard of replacing body armour (\$175.9k); expansion of Emergency Response Team (\$140k); contribution to Police Officer on the Job Injury Reserve (\$140.1k); net miscellaneous costs (\$61.5k). | |
| Outside Police Services (RCMP)- The projected surplus is due to actual contract costs paid to Provincial Department of Justice being lower than budget. | \$3,70 |
| Library - No Changes | \$52,50 |
| | \$(|

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending June 30, 2013

| ISCAL SERVICES VARIANCE ANALYSIS | Net Surplus / (Deficit) |
|---|----------------------------|
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT)- The projected surplus is due to unanticipated receipt of PILT related to Federal-owned property at Halifax International Airport. | \$400,000 |
| Own Source Revenue - The projected deficit resulted from processing a lower than estimated volume of health-related calls during fiscal 2012/13 (\$150k) offset partially by unbudgeted miscellaneous revenue received from mark-up on fuel (\$8.8k). | (\$141,200 |
| Unconditional Transfers - HRM's portion of Nova Scotia Power HST Offset received from Province of Nova Scotia was lower than anticipated. | (\$60,400 |
| Surplus Prior Year - The 2012/13 Operating general rate surplus brought forward to 2013/14 was \$9.3m and \$4.6m more than the budget of \$4.7m. | \$4,576,700 |
| Other - The projected deficit is primarily due to increased costs for stormwater service associated with the HRM-owned Street Right-of-Way system (\$2.67m). This is offset by lower than anticipated rate increase of pension plan contributions (\$234k); lower than budgeted compensation related program costs incurred (\$79.5k); surplus due to funds allocated to cover non-refundable portion of HST for the Greater of Halifax Partnership and Round Table Review are no longer required (\$74.8k); and miscellaneous savings related to adjustments of prior year transactions, including over accrual of costs in 2012/13 (\$41.2k). | . • |
| ווניטעוויבוונג טו אוטי אבאי גיאווגאנוטויג, ווניטעווא טעפו אבטיעו או גטיבע דס (איד גען. | (\$2,240,500 |
| TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) | \$2,534,600 |
| OVERALL SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) | \$3,292,600 |

Attachment #2

Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Quarterly Financial Statements as at June 30, 2013 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

Three months ended June 30, 2013

Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

Three months ended June 30, 2013

| Contents | | Page |
|---|----|-------|
| | a. | |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | | 1 |
| Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus | | 2 |
| Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets | | 3 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | | . 4 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | | 5-27 |
| Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer | | 28 |
| Schedules of Long-term Debt | | 29-31 |
| Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure | | 32-33 |

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

| | June 30, | June 30, | March 31, | March 31, |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | . 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 |
| | | | | |
| Financial assets Cash and short-term deposits (note 2) | 209,843 \$ | 217,043 \$ | 152,687 \$ | 109,029 |
| | 209,843 \$ 38,614 | 42,163 | 27,216 | 29,243 |
| Taxes receivable (note 3) | • | 50,367 | 66,409 | 65,637 |
| Accounts receivable (note 4) | · 55,456 855 | 1,236 | 1,216 | 1,297 |
| Loans, deposits and advances | | • | | • |
| Land held for resale | 25,131 | 28,391 | 23,491 | 28,401 |
| Investments (note 5) | 189,987 | 145,578 | 79,110 | 83,958 |
| Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission | | 705 004 | 040.007 | 700 000 |
| (note 6) | 819,559 | 795,361 | 816,687 | 790,882 |
| | 1,339,445 | 1,280,139 | 1,166,816 | 1,108,447 |
| | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | 00 750 | 400.055 | 00.040 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 7) | 90,450 | 86,752 | 100,955 | 93,649 |
| Deferred revenue | 196,675 | 190,838 | 52,697 | 44,695 |
| Employee future benefits (note 9) | 47,735 | 45,377 | 47,571 | 45,317 |
| Solid waste management facilities liabilities (note 10) | 11,725 | 14,860 | 10,607 | 14,860 |
| Long-term debt (note 11) | 232,803 | 234,159 | 230,375 | 241,406 |
| | 579,388 | 571,986 | 442,205 | 439,927 |
| Net financial assets | 760,057 | 708,153 | 724,611 | 668,520 |
| Non-financial assets | | | | |
| Tangible capital assets (note 14) | 1,775,190 | 1,745,233 | 1,788,580 | 1,748,787 |
| Inventory and prepaid expenses | 10,590 | 12,004 | 8,946 | 8,574 |
| | 1,785,780 | 1,757,237 | 1,797,526 | 1,757,361 |
| Accumulated surplus (note 15) \$ | 2,545,837 \$ | 2,465,390 \$ | 2,522,137 \$ | 2,425,881 |

Commitments and contingent liabilities (notes 13 and 16)

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus

For the three months ended June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the year ended March 31, 2013 (In thousands of dollars)

| | | Quarterly | | June 30, | | June 30, | March 31 |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----------------|
| | | Budget | | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 |
| | | Unaudited | | | | | 2010 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Taxation | \$ | 164,138 | \$ | 163,806 | \$ | 162.440 # | <u> </u> |
| Taxation from other governments | • | 8,889 | Ψ | 8,955 | φ | 162,410 \$ | 002,014 |
| User fees and charges | | 27,179 | | 26,721 | | 6,875 | 34,281 |
| Government grants | | 14,075 | | • | | 26,677 | 117,396 |
| Development levies | | 350 | | 13,232 | | 13,277 | 52,088 |
| Investment income (note 5) | | 847 | | 452 | | 732 | 3,132 |
| Penalties, fines and interest | | | | 1,113 | | 996 | 3,821 |
| Land sales, contributions and other revenue | | 3,103 | | 3,261 | | 2,790 | 13,019 |
| Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional | | 1,110 | | 770 | | 7,489 | 44,250 |
| Water Commission (note 6) | | 0.000 | | | | | |
| Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional | | 2,900 | | 2,872 | | 4,479 | 25,805 |
| Water Commission (note 6) | | 4.656 | | | | | |
| Total revenue | | 1,050 | | 1,050 | | 925 | 3,971 |
| | | 223,641 | | 222,232 | | 226,650 | 930,577 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| General government services | | 27,292 | | 24,901 | ٠ | 00 540 | 101.101 |
| Protective services | | 49,528 | | 47,289 | | 22,543 | 101,401 |
| Transportation services | | 58,172 | | | | 47,129 | 190,213 |
| Environmental services | | 13,212 | | 51,477 | | 48,618 | 235,790 |
| Recreation and cultural services | | 25,362 | | 12,498 | | .9,898 | 51,271 |
| Planning and development services | | 4,693 | | 24,666 | | 25,110 | 108,863 |
| Educational services | | • | | 4,808 | | 4,252 | 22,381 |
| Total expenses | | 32,893 | _ | 32,893 | | 29,591 | <u>124,402</u> |
| | | 211,152 | | 198,532 | | 187,141 | 834,321 |
| Surplus for period | | 12,489 | | 23,700 | | 39,509 | 96,256 |
| Accumulated surplus, beginning of period | | 2,522,137 | | 2,522,137 | | 2,425,881 | 2,425,881 |
| Accumulated surplus, end of period | \$ | 2,534,626 | \$ | 2,545,837 | \$ | 2,465,390 \$ | 2,522,137 |

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

For the three months ended June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the year ended March 31, 2013 (In thousands of dollars)

| | Quarterly | June 30, | June 30, | March 31, |
|---|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Budget | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| | Unaudited | | | |
| Surplus for period | \$ 12,489 \$ | 23,700 \$ | 39,509 \$ | 96,256 |
| Acquisition of tangible capital assets | (16,500) | (16,187) | (23,711) | (152,859) |
| Amortization of tangible capital assets | 30,000 | 29,473 | 27,230 | 112,155 |
| Loss (gain) on sale of tangible capital assets | - | (172) | (26) | 132 |
| Proceeds on sale of tangible capital assets | - | 276 | 61 | 779 |
| | 25,989 | 37,090 | 43,063 | 56,463 |
| Acquisition of inventories of supplies and prepaid expenses | (7,500) | (7,687) | (8,524) | (26,860 |
| Consumption of inventories of supplies and use of prepaid expenses | 6,000 | 6,043 | 5,094 | 26,488 |
| Change in net financial assets | 24,489 | 35,446 | 39,633 | 56,091 |
| Net financial assets, beginning of period | 724,611 | 724,611 | 668,520 | 668,520 |
| Net financial assets, end of period | \$ 749,100 \$ | 760,057 \$ | 708,153 \$ | 724,611 |

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the three months ended June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the year ended March 31, 2013 (In thousands of dollars)

| | June 30, | June 30, | March 31, |
|--|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Cash provided by (used in): | • | | |
| Operating activities | | | |
| Surplus for period \$ | 23,700 \$ | 39,509 \$ | 96,256 |
| Items not involving cash: | | | |
| Amortization | 29,473 | 27,230 | 112,155 |
| Loss (gain) on sale of tangible capital assets | (172) | (26) | 132 |
| Contributed tangible capital assets | - | (7,033) | (15,942) |
| Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional Water Commission | (2,872) | (4,479) | (25,805) |
| | 50,129 | 55,201 | 166,796 |
| Change in non-cash assets and liabilities | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in taxes receivable | (11,398) | (12, 920) | 2,027 |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable | 10, 953 | 15,270 | (772) |
| Decrease in loans, deposits and advances | 361 | 61 | 81 |
| Decrease (increase) in land held for resale | (1,640) | 10 | 4,910 |
| Increase in inventory and prepaid expenses | (1,644) | (3,430) | (372 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (10,505) | (6,897) | 7,306 |
| Increase in deferred revenue | 143,978 | 146,143 | 8,002 |
| Increase in employee future benefits | 164 | 60 | 2,254 |
| Increase (decrease) in solid waste management facilities liabilities | 1,118 | - | (4,253 |
| Net change in cash from operating activities | 181,516 | 193,498 | 185,979 |
| Capital activities | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets | 276 | 61 | 779 |
| Acquisition of tangible capital assets | (16,187) | (16,678) | (136,917 |
| Net change in cash from capital activities | (15,911) | (16,617) | (136,138 |
| Investing activities | | (24.000) | 4.040 |
| Decrease (increase) in investments | (110,877) | (61,620) | 4,848 |
| Net change in cash from investing activities | (110,877) | (61,620) | 4,848 |
| Financing activities | | 44.000 | 00.400 |
| Long-term debt issued | 23,600 | 14,800 | 28,400 |
| Long-term debt redeemed | (21,546) | (22,510) | (46,693 |
| Debt repayments recovered from Halifax Regional | | | |
| Water Commission | 374 | 463 | 7,262 |
| Net change in cash from financing activities | 2,428 | (7,247) | (11,031 |
| Net change in cash and short-term deposits | 57,156 | 108,014 | 43,658 |
| Cash and short-term deposits, beginning of period | 152,687 | 109,029 | 109,029 |
| Cash and short-term deposits, end of period S | 209,843 \$ | 217,043 | 152,687 |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

The consolidated financial statements of the Halifax Regional Municipality (the 'Municipality') have been prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for local governments as recommended by the Public Sector Accounting Board ("PSAB") of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants ("CICA").

(b) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Municipality. The Municipality is comprised of all organizations, committees and local boards accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to the Municipality and which are owned or controlled by the Municipality, except the Halifax Regional Water Commission which is accounted for on the modified equity basis of accounting. The entities included are as follows:

Recreation facilities:

BMO Centre Canada Games Centre Centennial Pool Association Community Builders Inc. (Cole Harbour Place) Dartmouth Sportsplex Community Association Eastern Shore Recreation Commission Halifax Forum Community Association Halifax Metro Centre Halifax Regional Municipality Centennial Arena Commission Sackville Sports Stadium St. Margaret's Community Centre Association Commissions, cultural and other facilities:

Alderney Landing Association

Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission

Downtown Halifax Business Commission

Main Street Dartmouth and Area Business Improvement Association

MetroPark Parkade Facility

North End Business Association

Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association Limited

Sackville Business Association

Spring Garden Area Business Association

Spryfield & District Business Commission

Halifax Regional Library

Interdepartmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these entities and organizations have been eliminated.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The Halifax Regional Water Commission (the "HRWC") is accounted for using the modified equity basis of accounting; consistent with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, as recommended by PSAB for an investment in a government business enterprise. Under the modified equity basis of accounting, the HRWC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform to those of the Municipality and inter-organizational transactions and balances are not eliminated.

The Municipality recognizes its equity interest in the annual income or loss of the HRWC in its consolidated statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment asset account.

(d) School boards:

The assets, liabilities, taxation and other revenues and expenses with respect to the operations of the school boards are not reflected in these consolidated financial statements as they are provincial government entities.

(e) Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds and their related operations administered by the Municipality are not included in the consolidated financial statements, but are reported separately in the Miscellaneous Trust Funds financial statements.

(f) Basis of accounting:

Revenues and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of the receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(g) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, landfill liability and in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits.

In addition, the Municipality's implementation of Public Sector Accounting Handbook Section 3150 has required management to make estimates of historical cost and useful lives of tangible capital assets.

Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(h) Taxation and related revenues:

Property tax billings are prepared by the Municipality based on assessment rolls issued by the Property Valuation Services Corporation. Tax rates are established annually by Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Province in respect of contributions to education. Taxation revenues are recorded at the time tax billings are due. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the results of the appeal process are known. An allowance for unresolved assessment appeals is also provided.

(i) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the consolidated financial statements in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that stipulations associated with the transfer give rise to a liability. If a liability is created, the satisfaction of the transfer stipulations by the recipient government determines the timing of the recognition of the transfer as revenue.

(j) Short-term deposits and investments:

Short-term deposits and investments are recorded at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums or discounts in accordance with the investment policies established for the Municipality. A permanent decline in value would result in a write-down.

(k) Land held for resale:

Land held for resale is recorded at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes amounts for improvements to prepare the land for sale or servicing.

(I) Deferred revenue:

Deferred revenue represents user charges and other fees that have been collected, for which the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year the services are performed.

(m) Pension, post-employment benefits and compensated absences:

The contributions to a multiemployer, defined benefit pension plan are expensed when contributions are due. The costs of post-employment benefits are recognized when the event that obligates the Municipality occurs. Costs include projected future income payments and fees paid to independent administrators of these plans, calculated on a present value basis.

The costs of post-employment benefits and compensated absences are actuarially determined using the projected benefits method prorated on service and management's best estimate of retirement ages of employees, salary escalation and expected absences. Liabilities are actuarially determined using discount rates that are consistent with the market rates of high quality debt instruments. Any gains or losses from changes in assumptions or experience are amortized over the estimated average remaining service period for active employees.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

Significant accounting policies (continued):

(n) Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Municipality accrues landfill closure and post-closure care requirements that include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

(o) Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

i) Tangible capital assets

Tangible capital assets are recorded at cost which includes amounts that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost, less residual value of the tangible capital assets, are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Asset | Useful Life – Years |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Land Improvements | 10 - 50 |
| Buildings and building improvements | 15 - 40 |
| Vehicles | 5 - 15 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Dams | 40 |
| Roads and infrastructure | 5 - 75 |
| Ferries | 2 - 30 |

The useful life for landfill cells, which are included in land improvements, is based upon the capacity of each cell.

For assets with a useful life of 5 years or less, amortization will commence in the year the asset is available for use, and be recorded at 50% of the annual charge in the first and last years of the asset's useful life. For assets with a useful life greater than 5 years, amortization will commence in the year following the year the asset is put into use.

Roads and infrastructure includes road beds, road surfaces, infrastructure and bridges. The useful life of these assets are as follows: road beds - 40 years, road surfaces - 5 to 20 years, infrastructure - 20 to 30 years and bridges - 75 years.

The school buildings which are owned by the Municipality but in use by the Halifax Regional School Board are not recorded as tangible capital assets. No amortization is recorded by the Municipality as long as the buildings are in use by and under the control of the Halifax Regional School Board.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

- (o) Non-financial assets (continued):
 - ii) Contributions of tangible capital assets Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.
 - iii) Natural resources
 Natural resources that have not been purchased are not recognized as assets in the financial statements.
 - iv) Works of art and cultural and historic assets
 Works of art and cultural and historic assets are not recorded as assets in these financial statements, unless used in the provision of a municipal service.
 - v) Interest capitalization The Municipality does not capitalize interest costs associated with the acquisition or construction of a tangible capital asset.
 - vi) Leased tangible capital assets
 Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of property are
 accounted for as leased tangible capital assets. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and
 the related payments are charged to expenses as incurred.
 - vii) Inventories of supplies Inventories of supplies held for consumption are recorded at the lower of cost and replacement cost.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

2. Cash and short-term deposits:

| | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 | | March 31, 2013 | March 31 2012 |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| Halifax Regional Municipality Commissions, cultural and other recreation facilities including | \$ 204,937 | \$ 212,2 13 | S | 148,254 | \$ 104,589 |
| Halifax Regional Library | 4,906 | 4,830 | | 4,433 | 4,440 |
| Total | \$ 209,843 | \$ 217,043 | \$ | 152,687 | \$ 109,029 |

Cash and short-term deposits include interest bearing accounts and money market instruments with a term to maturity of 90 days or less.

3. Taxes receivable:

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 | March 31, 2013 | March 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Taxes receivable Allowance | \$ | 41,895 (3,281) | \$ 45,312 (3,149) | \$ 30,902 (3,686) | \$ 32,448 (3,205) |
| Total | \$ | 38,614 | \$ 42,163 | \$ 27,216 | \$ 29,243 |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

4. Accounts receivable:

| | | June 30, 2013 | | June 30, 2012 | | March 31, 2013 | | March 31, 2012 |
|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Federal government | \$ | 34,424 | \$ | 30.203 | S | 36,901 | S | 30,234 |
| Provincial government | · | 9,861 | · | 14,626 | 8 | 19,205 | | 20,661 |
| Other receivables | | 36,483 | | 28;427 | | 35,561 | | 38,074 |
| Allowance | | (25,312) | | (22,889) | | (25,258) | | (23,332) |
| Total | \$ | 55,456 | S | 50,367 | \$ | 66,409 | \$ | 65,637 |

5. Investments:

Money market instruments include Federal and Provincial treasury bills, discounted notes of Federal Crown Corporations and instruments of Canadian Financial Institutions. These investments have a term to maturity of one year or less. Investments shown here have a remaining term to maturity of more than 90 days at June 30, 2013.

Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees have a maturity range from September 2013 to May 2016. The weighted average yield on market value of these bonds is 1.76% at June 30, 2013 (2013 - 1.61%).

| Cost | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 | March 31, 2013 | March 31, 2012 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Money market instruments Bonds of Federal and Provincial | \$ 141,099 | \$ 132,577 | \$ 51,105 | \$ 70,952 |
| governments and their guarantees | 48,888 | 13,001 | 28,005 | 13,006 |
| Total | \$ 189,987 | \$ 145,578 | \$ 79,110 | \$ 83,958 |

The investment income earned on money market instruments is \$969 (2013 - \$3,544) and on bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees is \$144 (2013 - \$277).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

.

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The HRWC is a wholly-owned and controlled government business enterprise of the Municipality and is responsible for the supply of municipal water, wastewater and stormwater services to residents of the Municipality.

(a) The following table provides condensed supplementary financial information for the HRWC:

| | | June 30, 2013 | | June 30, 2012 | | March 31, 2013 | | March 31, 2012 |
|--|--------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| Financial position | œ | 65,735 | S | 36.338 | \$ | 50.371 | \$ | 40.214 |
| Current assets Capital assets | \$ | 990,001 | Ŷ | 930,561 | Ψ | 980,909 | Ψ | 923,106 |
| Total assets | | 1,055,736 | | 966,899 | | 1,031,280 | | 963,320 |
| Current liabilities Long-term liabilities | | 15,473 220,704 | | 15,662 155,876 | | 37,001 177,592 | | 31,545 140,893 |
| Total liabilities | | 236,177 | | 171,538 | | 214,593 | | 172,438 |
| Total | \$ | 819,559 | \$ | 795,361 | \$ | 816,687 | \$ | 790,882 |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

6. investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (continued):

| | | June 30, | | June 30, | · · · · , | March 31, |
|--|----|----------|----|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2013 |
| Results of operations | | | | | | |
| Revenues | \$ | 26,120 | \$ | 24,599 | \$ | 104,070 |
| Operating expenses | · | (21,479) | | (18,913) | · | (83,037) |
| Financing expenses | | (1,992) | | (2,040) | | (7,693) |
| Other income | | 706 | | 643 | | 3,500 |
| Net income before grant in lieu of tax | | 3,355 | 8 | 4,289 | | 16,840 |
| Grant in lieu of tax | | (1,050) | | (925) | | (3,971) |
| Net income | | 2,305 | | 3,364 | | 12,869 |
| Donated tangible capital assets | | 207 | | 246 | | 9,893 |
| Decrease in reserves | | 360 | | 869 | | 3,043 |
| Increase in investment and equity | | 2,872 | | 4,479 | | 25,805 |
| Investment and equity, beginning of period | | 816,687 | | 790,882 | | 790,882 |
| Investment and equity, end of period | \$ | 819,559 | \$ | 795,361 | \$ | 816,687 |

(b) The following summarizes the Municipality's transactions with the HRWC for the year:

| | June 30, 2013 | | | June 30, 2012 | | March 31, 2013 | |
|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Grant in lieu of tax | \$ | 1,050 | \$ | 925 | \$ | 3.971 | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Fire protection charge | \$ | 2,832 | \$ | 2,707 | \$ | 10,851 | |

All transactions are in the normal course of operations, and are recorded at the exchange value based on normal commercial rates, or as agreed to by the parties.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

7. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

| | June 30, 2013 | | June 30, 2012 | | March 31, 2013 | March 31, 2012 |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Trade accounts payable | \$ 22,342 | \$ | 21,856 | s | 32,282 | \$ 23,347 |
| Federal government | 12,336 | | 11,478 | | 8,913 | 12,784 |
| Provincial government | 4,254 | | 5,468 | | 15,580 | 9,280 |
| Salaries and wages payable | 5,905 | | 10,549 | | 5,933 | 5,714 |
| Accrued liabilities | 44,338 | | 36,043 | | 35,085 | 39,061 |
| Accrued interest | 1,275 | | 1,358 | | 3,162 | 3,463 |
| Total | \$. 90,450 | \$. | 86,752 | \$ | 100,955 | \$ 93,649 |

8. Employee future benefits - employees' retirement pension plan:

Employees of the Municipality participate in the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Plan (the "HRM Plan"). The HRM Plan is a multiemployer plan administered by the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Committee (the "Committee"). Other major employers participating in the HRM Plan include the Halifax Regional School Board and Quest. The Committee is comprised of representatives from both management and unions, and is responsible for setting contribution rates for all participating employers. The HRM Plan is funded equally by participating employers and members. Accounting for the HRM Plan under the Municipality's financial statements follows rules for defined contribution pension plans.

The HRM Plan provides a lifetime benefit representing 2% of the member's average earnings over a period of three years times the number of years of membership in the pension plan. Only regular earnings are recognized under the defined benefit provisions of the Plan. The HRM Plan also provides defined contribution benefits, at the option of the member, on the portion of earnings that is overtime and other non-regular earnings.

The Municipality contributed to the HRM Plan an amount of \$6.6M for the period ending June 30, 2013 (2013 - \$24.3M). Since April 1, 2006, the Municipality and the members are each contributing 10.36% of regular earnings for members participating in the main division of the pension plan. Effective January 2014, the rate will increase to 11.96%. Other contribution rates are in effect for the other divisions of the plan, and for members in public safety occupations.

The last actuarial valuation filed with regulators was at December 31, 2009. The next actuarial valuation, at December 31, 2012, is to be filed by December 31, 2013. The interest rate used in the last filed valuation was 6.75% per year. The following estimates as at December 31, 2012 are based on the actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2009 extrapolated to December 31, 2012:

| | | 2013 Extrapolated | 2012 Extrapolated |
|---|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets Estimated present value of accrued pension benefits | \$ | 1,209,583 (1,381,009) | \$ 1,176,502 (1,311,495) |
| Estimated funding deficit | S | (171,426) | \$ (134,993) |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits:

The Municipality provides for the payment of retiring allowances to retiring employees in accordance with the terms of the various collective agreements and Municipal policy. The retiring allowance is based on the member's final annual salary and years of service at retirement. On the retirement of a police officer, the Municipality also provides for a lump sum payment to a health trust for the benefit of the retiring member. The amount depends on the level of the officer's sick bank at the time of retirement.

The Municipality continues to pay for its share of the contributions to the HRM Plan for members in receipt of benefits from a long-term disability plan sponsored and recognized by the Municipality.

The Municipality also provides for employee sick leave. Unused sick leave accumulates to a maximum number of hours which varies by employment agreement. Under this program, employees are not entitled to a cash payment in lieu of sick leave when they leave the Municipality's employment except as described above with respect to the retirement of a police officer.

The Municipality also pays lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees who retired from the Municipality under various early retirement programs and arrangements that were in place prior to April 1, 2004.

Actuarial valuations of the above benefits are done for accounting purposes using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The last actuarial valuation of the lump sum amounts to the police health trust was conducted as at March 31, 2011, and extrapolated to March 31, 2012 and March 31, 2013. The last actuarial valuations of the unused sick leave benefits and lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees were conducted as at March 31, 2012, and extrapolated to March 31, 2013. For all other benefits, actuarial valuations were conducted as at March 31, 2013. No valudation has been performed for June 2013. Key actuarial assumptions used in the valuations were based on the Municipality's best estimates.

A reconciliation of the accrued benefit obligation for these plans, along with the main assumptions used for disclosure and expense calculations are as follows:

| | | March 31, | | March 31, |
|---|----|------------|----|--------------|
| | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of the year | \$ | 50,800 | \$ | 34,932 |
| Current period benefit cost | | 3,880 | | 16,455 |
| Benefit payments | | (3,992) | | (4,494) |
| Interest cost | | 1,852 | | 1,825 |
| Actuarial loss | | 220 | | 2,082 |
| Accrued benefit obligation, end of fiscal year | \$ | 52,760 | S | 50,800 |
| Main assumptions used for fiscal year-end disclosure: | | | | |
| Discount rate | | 3.16% | | 3.65% |
| Salary increase | 3% | plus merit | 3% | b plus merit |
| Main assumptions used for expense calculation: | | | | |
| Discount.rate | | 3.65% | | 3.87% |
| Salary increase | 3% | plus merit | 3% | plus merit |

No change to this note since year end March 31, 2013.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits (continued):

These other employee benefit plans require no contributions from employees. The benefit liability as at June 30, 2013 includes the following components:

| | | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 | | March 31, 2013 | | March 31, 2012 |
|--|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Accrued benefit obligation Retiring allowances Sick leave HRM pension contributions for | \$ | 27,599 \$ 13,598 | 26,873 12,893 | \$ | 27,599 13,598 | \$ | 26,783 12,893 |
| employees on LTD Police health trust Other | | 2,991 1,782 6,790 | 2,760 1,603 6,731 | | 2,991 1,782 6,790 | | 2,760 1,633 |
| Unamortized actuarial loss | 8 | 52,760 (5,189) | 50,860 (5,483) | , | 52,760 (5,189) | · | <u>6,731</u> 50,800 (5,483) |
| Quarterly accruals posted to date based on estimate for year to date | | 164 | - | | - | | _ |
| Benefit liability | \$ | 47,735 \$ | 45,377 | \$ | 47,571 9 | 6 | 45,317 |

The unamortized actuarial losses will be amortized over the expected average remaining service life (EARSL) of the related employee groups starting in the next fiscal year. EARSL is determined separately for each benefit program.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Nova Scotia Environmental Protection Act sets out the regulatory requirements for the closure and maintenance of landfill sites. Under this Act, the Municipality is required to provide for closure and post closure care of solid waste landfill sites.

Sackville Landfill:

The Sackville Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 1997. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 1996. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2017 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.55% (2013 - 2.76%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 0.74% (2013 - 0.99%).

Otter Lake Landfill:

The Otter Lake Landfill site opened during the year ended March 31,1999 and is expected to accept waste for another 11 years, until the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024.

The site's design consists of nine cell phases with an expected total capacity of 4,244,000 tonnes (2012 -4,244,000 tonnes).

Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2045 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plan when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.55% (2013 - 2.76%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 0.74% (2013 - 0.99%). The liability was adjusted for capacity used of 100% for the closed cells and 18.23% of Cell 6.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities (continued):

Mengoni Landfill:

The Mengoni Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 2008. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 2008. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2029 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plan when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill site is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.55% (2013 - 2.76%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 0.74% (2013 - 0.99%).

| | | | <u></u> | | | | June 30, 2013 Total | • | June 30, 2012 Total | Ma | arch 31, 2013 Total | March 20 To | |
|--|----|------------------|---------|------------------|----|----------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | S | Sackville | Ot | er Lake | М | engoni | | | | | | | |
| Estimated present value of closure and post closure costs Less: Expenses incurred | \$ | 19,656 15,423 | \$ | 31,269 24,043 | \$ | 2,506 2,240 | \$ 53,431 41,706 | \$ | 49,119 34,259 | \$ | 52,235 41,628 | 34,2 | 259 |
| Reserve fund | | 4,233 | 2 | 7,226 6,969 | | 266 239 | 11,725 11,269 | | 14,860 15,466 | | 10,607 10,713 | 14,8 14,8 | |
| Amount to be funded from future revenue | \$ | 172 | \$ | 257 | \$ | 27 | \$ 456 | \$ | (606) | \$ | (106) | \$ | - |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

11. Long-term debt:

The schedules of long-term debt attached to the consolidated financial statements details the various terms and conditions related to the long-term debt (see pages 31, 32 and 33).

Principal payments required in each of the next five years and thereafter on debt held as at June 30, 2013 are as follows:

| Total | \$ | 232,803 |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| Thereafter | | 63,176 |
| 2018 | | 23,533 |
| 2017 | | 26,378 |
| 2016 | | 29,564 |
| 2015 | | 34,789 |
| 2014 | | 38,010 |
| 2013 Remaining | \$ | 17,353 |

12. Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds administered by the Municipality are reported on separately. The total trust assets under administration at June 30, 2013 are \$7.1 million (2013 - \$7.1 million).

13. Commitments:

- (a) The Municipality and its consolidated entities rent facilities under several long-term operating leases with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximating \$6.1 million (2013 \$6.2 million).
- (b) The Municipality has entered into several long-term contracts for waste resources operations with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximating \$45 million (2013 \$41 million).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

| | | | | Additions | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------|
| | | Balance at | | (Net of | | | | Balance at |
| Cost | Mar | ch 31, 2013 | | Transfers) | | Disposals | Ju | ne 30, 2013 |
| Land | \$ | 290,821 | \$ | | đ | 20 | ¢ | 000.004 |
| Land improvements | Φ | 290,821 | Φ | 276 | \$ | - | \$ | 290,821 |
| Buildings | | 428,982 | | 270 | | - | | 226,106 |
| Vehicles | | 189,900 | | 1,019 | | · · · | | 428,982 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 91,482 | | 304 | | (1,828) | | 189,091 |
| Roads and infrastructure | | 1,703,529 | | 189 | | - | | 91,786 |
| Dams | | 480 | | 109 | | - | | 1,703,718 |
| Ferries | | 19,425 | | _ | | - | | 480 |
| Leasehold improvements | | 3,030 | | - | | - | | 19,425 |
| Assets under construction | | 43,764 | | 14,399 | | - | | 3,030 |
| Total | S | 2,997,243 | \$ | 16,187 | \$ | (1,828) | \$ | 58,163 3,011,602 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2,001,210 | <u> </u> | | ~ | (1,020) | | 3,011,002 |
| Accumulated | | Balance at | | | | Amortization | | Balance at |
| amortization | Mai | rch 31, 2013 | | Disposals | | Expense | Ju | ne 30, 2013 |
| Land | \$ | | æ | | ¢ | | | |
| Land improvements | Ψ | 164,189 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Buildings | | 179,684 | | - | | 2,043 | | 166,232 |
| Vehicles | | 94,099 | | - (1 704) | | 3,595 | | 183,279 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 94,099 54,160 | | (1,724) | | 3,700 | | 96,075 |
| Roads and infrastructure | | 696,786 | | - | | 2,738 | | 56,898 |
| Dams | | 432 | | - | | 17,236 | | 714,022 |
| Ferries | | 18,547 | | • | | 3 | | 435 |
| Leasehold improvements | | 766 | | - | | 115 43 | | 18,662 |
| Assets under construction | | 700 | | - | | 40 | | 809 |
| Total | \$ | 1,208,663 | \$ | (1,724) | \$ | 29,473 | \$ | 1,236,412 |
| | Na | t book value | | | | | | |
| | | rch 31, 2013 | | | | | | t book value |
| | ivid | 101101, 2010 | | | | | Ju | ne 30, 2013 |
| Land | \$ | 290,821 | | | | | \$ | 290,821 |
| Land improvements | | 61,641 | | | | | | 59,874 |
| Buildings | | 249,298 | | | | | | 245,703 |
| Vehicles | | 95,801 | | | | | | 93,016 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 37,322 | | | | | | 34,888 |
| Roads and infrastructure | | 1,006,743 | | | | | | 989,696 |
| Dams | | 48 | | | | | | 45 |
| Ferries | | 878 | | | | | | 763 |
| Leasehold improvements | | 2,264 | | | | | | 2,221 |
| Assets under construction | | 43,764 | | | | | | 58,163 |
| Total | \$ | 1,788,580 | | | | | \$ | 1,775,190 |

.

i,
Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

| | | | | Additions | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|---|--|------------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| | | Balance at | | • | | | | Balance at |
| Cost | Mar | ch 31, 2012 | | Transfers) | Dispos | als | Marc | h 31, 2013 |
| Land | \$ | 281,486 | \$ | 9,863 \$ | (5 | 28) | \$ | 290,821 |
| Land improvements | | 204,194 | | 21,636 | - | | | 225 ,8 30 |
| Buildings | | 393,095 | - | 35,887 | - | | | 428,982 |
| Vehicles | | 168,236 | | 26,296 | (4,6 | 32) | | 189 ,900 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 80,436 | | 11,046 | - | • | | 91,482 |
| Roads and infrastructure | | 1,661,383 | | 42,146 | - | - | | 1,703,529 |
| Dams | | 480 | | - | - | | | 480 |
| Ferries | | 19,425 | | - | - | • | | 19,425 |
| Leasehold improvements | | | | - | - | - | | 3,030 |
| Assets under construction | | | | 5,985 | | - | | 43,764 |
| Total | \$ | Balance at ch 31, 2012 (Net of Transfers) Disposals March 31, 2 281,486 9,863 (528) \$ 290 204,194 21,636 - 225 393,095 35,887 - 428 168,236 26,296 (4,632) 189 80,436 11,046 - 91 1,661,383 42,146 - 1,703 480 - - - 19,425 - - 19 3,030 - - - 2,849,544 152,859 \$ (5,160) \$ 2,997 Balance at rch 31, 2012 Disposals Expense March 31, - \$ - \$ - \$ 155,820 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 166,896 - 12,788 176 \$ 6 94 | 2,997,243 | | | | | |
| Accumulated | | Balance at | | | Amortizat | ion | | Balance at |
| amortization | Ma | | | Disposals | | | Mai | rch 31, 2013 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | - | \$ | - 5 | \$ · | - | \$ | - |
| Land improvements | | 155,820 | | - | 8,3 | 369 | | 164,189 |
| Buildings | | 166,896 | | - | 12,7 | 788 | | 179,684 |
| Vehicles | | 85,506 | | (4,249) | 12,8 | 342 | | 94,099 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 43,690 | | - | 10,4 | 470 | | 54,160 |
| Roads and infrastructure | | | | - | 66,9 | 916 | | 69 6,786 |
| Dams | | | | - | | | | 432 |
| Ferries | | 17,959 | | - | : | 588 | | 18,547 |
| Leasehold improvements | | - | | - | | 170 | | 766 |
| Assets under construction | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total | \$ | 1,100,757 | \$ | (4,249) | \$ 112, | 155 | \$ | 1,208,663 |
| | Ne | t hook value | alance at a 31, 2012(Net of Transfers)281,4869,863204,19421,636393,09535,887168,23626,29680,43611,0461,661,38342,146480-19,425-3,030-37,7795,9852,849,544\$152,859\$Balance at h 31, 2012-\$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ne</td> <td>et book value</td> | | | Ne | et book value | |
| | | | | | | | | rch 31, 2013 |
| | | 004 406 | | | | | æ | 290,821 |
| Land | \$ | • | | | | | Φ | 61,641 |
| Land improvements | | • | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | 249,298 |
| Vehicles | | | | | | | | 95,801 |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | 37,322 |
| Roads and infrastructure | | | | | | | | 1,006,743 |
| Dams | | | | | | | | 48 |
| Ferries | | | | | | | | 878 |
| Leasehold improvements | | | | | | | | 2,264 |
| Assets under construction | | and the second se | | | | | 8 | 43,764 |
| Total | \$ | 1,748,787 | | | | | \$ | 1,788,580 |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets (continued):

- (a) Assets under construction: Assets under construction having a value of \$58,163 (2013 - \$43,764) have not been amortized. Amortization of these assets will commence when the asset is available for productive use.
- (b) Contributed tangible capital assets: Contributed tangible capital assets have been recognized at the fair market value at the date of contribution. The value of contributed assets received during the year is nil (2013 - \$15,942) and is comprised of roads and infrastructure in the amount of nil (2013 - \$6,116) and land and land improvements having a value of nil (2013 -\$9,826).
- (c) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values: Where an estimate of fair value could not be made, the tangible capital asset was recognized at a nominal value. Land is the only category where nominal values were assigned.
- (d) Works of art and cultural and historical assets: The Municipality manages and controls various works of art and non-operational cultural and historical assets including buildings, artifacts, paintings and sculptures located at Municipal sites and public display areas. These assets are not recorded as tangible capital assets and are not amortized.
- Write-down of tangible capital assets: The write-down of tangible capital assets during the year was nil (2013 - \$163).

 (f) Roads and infrastructure: Roads and infrastructure have a net book value of \$989,696 (2013 - \$1,006,743) and are comprised of: road beds - \$303,721 (2013 - \$306,756), road surfaces - \$358,016 (2013 - \$367,458), infrastructure - \$317,343 (2013 - \$321,853) and bridges - \$10,616 (2013 - \$10,676).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus:

Accumulated surplus consists of individual fund surplus and reserve funds as follows:

| 2013 2012 2013 201 Surplus Invested in tangible capital assets \$ 1,542,387 \$ 1,511,074 \$ 1,558,205 \$ 1,507,38 Other 37,609 41,793 1,577 18,31 Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission 819,559 795,361 816,687 790,88 Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,86 Unfunded Accrued interest (12,678) (12,678) (12,678) (12,678) (12,678) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,89 Operating reserves set aside by Council Set insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operating reserves set aside by Council Set insurance 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 16 Culture development 1,446 1,252 1,134 1,22 < | 8 | 75 | | | | | 1001 |
|---|---|-----------|----|---|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Surplus Invested in tangible capital assets \$ 1,542,387 \$ 1,511,074 \$ 1,558,205 \$ 1,507,38 Other 37,609 41,793 1,577 18,31 Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission 819,559 795,361 816,687 790,88 Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Landfill closure costs (12,75) (13,354) (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,354) Operating reserves set aside by Council Staff insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,986 Operating reserves set aside by Council Service improvement 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,62 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 16 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,246 736 1,426 Culture development 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,96 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 | | | | | March 31, | | March 31, |
| Invested in tangible capital assets \$ 1,542,387 \$ 1,511,074 \$ 1,558,205 \$ 1,507,38 Other 37,609 41,793 1,577 18,31 Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission 819,559 795,361 816,687 790,88 Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Unfunded Accrued interest (12,778) (12,354) (12,678) (12,357) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,286,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council Setf insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,600 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,242 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,400 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 351 Marketing levy special events 173 </th <th></th> <th>2013</th> <th>-</th> <th>2012</th> <th> 2013</th> <th></th> <th>2012</th> | | 2013 | - | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 |
| Invested in tangible capital assets \$ 1,542,387 \$ 1,511,074 \$ 1,558,205 \$ 1,507,38 Other 37,609 41,793 1,577 18,31 Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission 819,559 795,361 816,687 790,88 Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Unfunded Accrued interest (12,778) (12,354) (12,678) (12,357) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,286,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council Setf insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,600 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,242 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,400 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 351 Marketing levy special events 173 </td <td>Surplus</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Surplus | | | | | | |
| Other 37,609 41,793 1,577 18,31 Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission 819,559 795,361 816,687 790,88 Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Unfunded Accrued interest (1,275) (1,358) (3,162) (3,466 Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,350,022) 2,285,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,600 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 16 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,40 DNA costs 145 131 120 14 DNA costs 145 131 120 | | 1,542,387 | \$ | 1,511,074 | \$ 1,558,205 | \$ | 1,507,381 |
| Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission 819,559 795,361 816,687 790,88 Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Unfunded Accrued interest (1,275) (1,358) (3,162) (3,462) Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,357) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,893 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,966 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,662 166 4,620 1,661 4,620 1,661 4,620 1,661 4,620 1,661 4,620 1,661 4,620 1,662 1,63 1,59 1,62 1,63 1,59 1,62 1,63 1,59 1,62 1,63 1,59 1,62 1,64 1,42 1,404 1,262 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 8,39 1,426 7,36 1,44 | | • | | • • | | • | 18,311 |
| Funded by reserves Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Unfunded Accrued interest (1,275) (1,358) (3,162) (3,46 Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,354) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 15 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,22 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,40 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 | Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission | | | • | | | 790,882 |
| Landfill closure costs (11,725) (14,860) (10,607) (14,860) Unfunded Accrued interest (1,275) (1,358) (3,162) (3,46) Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,678) (12,678) (12,678) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,42 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,22 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,40 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 37 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 | | | | · | · | | • |
| Unfunded Accrued interest (1,275) (1,358) (3,162) (3,462) Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,355) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council 581 583 591 586 591 586 591 586 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 591 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>(11,725)</td><td></td><td>(14,860)</td><td>(10,607)</td><td></td><td>(14,860)</td></t<> | • | (11,725) | | (14,860) | (10,607) | | (14,860) |
| Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,354) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,89 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,42 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 15 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,44 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 12 and development 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 | Unfunded | , | | | | | |
| Employee benefits (12,678) (12,354) (12,678) (12,354) Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,88 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,986 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,600 Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,42 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 16 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,44 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 12 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 | Accrued interest | (1,275) | | (1,358) | (3,162) | | (3,463) |
| Total surplus 2,373,877 2,319,656 2,350,022 2,285,89 Operating reserves set aside by Council Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 16 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,44 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 16 Gentral library capital campaign 3,881 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 <td>Employee benefits</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• • •</td> <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td>(12,354)</td> | Employee benefits | | | • • • | • • | | (12,354) |
| Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,42 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 152 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,44 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 588 Operating cost of new capital 3,881 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 38 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,76 | Total surplus | | | and the second se | | | 2,285,897 |
| Self insurance 4,136 4,012 4,109 3,98 Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,60 Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,42 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,00 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 152 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,44 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 588 Operating cost of new capital 3,881 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 38 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,76 | Operating reserves set aside by Council | | | | | | |
| Operations stabilization 1,666 4,620 1,661 4,600 Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,42 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 162 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,400 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 34 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 14 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 16 Central library capital campaign 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,960 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,76 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 <td< td=""><td></td><td>4,136</td><td></td><td>4 012</td><td>4 109</td><td></td><td>3,980</td></td<> | | 4,136 | | 4 012 | 4 109 | | 3,980 |
| Snow and ice control variable operating 4,323 8,449 4,310 8,422 Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 162 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,400 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 2 Central library capital campaign 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,960 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,76 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,65 Police emergency and extraordinary investigation 1,003 | | • | | • | | | 4,606 |
| Service improvement 1,769 1,971 1,764 2,000 Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 155 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,244 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,440 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 311 DNA costs 145 131 120 111 DNA costs 145 131 120 111 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 1 Central library capital campaign 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,960 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,75 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 36 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 1 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>8,423</td> | • | | | | , | | 8,423 |
| Cemetery maintenance 163 159 162 152 Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,40 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 162 Central library capital campaign 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,78 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary investigation 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 36 Commors enhancement 1 <td< td=""><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,000</td></td<> | • • | | | • | | | 2,000 |
| Culture development 1,146 1,252 1,134 1,24 Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,40 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 1 Central library capital campaign 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,78 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 38 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and 2,932 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>157</td></t<> | • | | | | | | 157 |
| Municipal elections 839 1,426 736 1,400 EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 14 Titanic commemorative commemorative 46 20 39 14 Titanic commemorative commemorative 46 20 39 14 Titanic commemorative comm | • | | | | | | 1,242 |
| EMO cost recovery 339 317 338 31 Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 16 Central library capital campaign | • | | | - | | | 1,405 |
| Marketing levy special events 173 371 456 1,11 DNA costs 145 131 120 11 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 16 Central library capital campaign and development 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,98 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,78 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 38 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and 5,032 2,267 2,923 2,26 Convention Centre 917 479 803 33 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 35 | • | | | - | | | 310 |
| DNA costs 145 131 120 111 Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 1 Central library capital campaign 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,76 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary investigation 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 36 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and 2,932 2,267 2,923 2,267 Convention Centre 917 479 803 37 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | • | 173 | | 371 | 456 | | 1,112 |
| Titanic commemorative 46 20 39 1 Central library capital campaign and development 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,96 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,78 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary investigation 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 38 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and 2,932 2,267 2,923 2,267 Convention Centre 917 479 803 33 33 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | | | | | | | 115 |
| Central library capital campaignand development3,3812,9923,4272,98Major events facilities8178591,39538Operating cost of new capital3,8825,9933,9306,78Information and communication technologies5,1204,7615,0394,63Police emergency and extraordinary1,0031,1721,0001,17Police officer on the job injury1,6048871,59938Commons enhancement1111Provincially funded police officers and2,9322,2672,9232,26Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | | | | | | | 13 |
| and development 3,381 2,992 3,427 2,98 Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 35 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,78 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 38 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and facility lease 2,932 2,267 2,923 2,26 Convention Centre 917 479 803 37 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | Central library capital campaign | | | | | | |
| Major events facilities 817 859 1,395 38 Operating cost of new capital 3,882 5,993 3,930 6,78 Information and communication technologies 5,120 4,761 5,039 4,63 Police emergency and extraordinary investigation 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,17 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 38 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and facility lease 2,932 2,267 2,923 2,26 Convention Centre 917 479 803 37 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | | 3,381 | | 2,992 | 3,427 | | 2,983 |
| Operating cost of new capital3,8825,9933,9306,78Information and communication technologies5,1204,7615,0394,63Police emergency and extraordinary investigation1,0031,1721,0001,17Police officer on the job injury1,6048871,59938Commons enhancement1111Provincially funded police officers and facility lease2,9322,2672,9232,26Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | • | • | | | | | |
| Information and communication technologies5,1204,7615,0394,63Police emergency and extraordinary investigation1,0031,1721,0001,17Police officer on the job injury1,6048871,59938Commons enhancement1111Provincially funded police officers and facility lease2,9322,2672,9232,267Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | • | 3.882 | | | | | 6,789 |
| Police emergency and extraordinary investigation1,0031,1721,0001,17Police officer on the job injury1,6048871,59938Commons enhancement1111Provincially funded police officers and facility lease2,9322,2672,9232,267Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | | • | | • | | | 4,637 |
| investigation 1,003 1,172 1,000 1,173 Police officer on the job injury 1,604 887 1,599 38 Commons enhancement 1 1 1 1 Provincially funded police officers and facility lease 2,932 2,267 2,923 2,267 Convention Centre 917 479 803 37 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | - | | | | - • • • - | | |
| Police officer on the job injury1,6048871,59938Commons enhancement1111Provincially funded police officers and facility lease2,9322,2672,9232,267Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | | 1.003 | | 1.172 | 1.000 | | 1,170 |
| Commons enhancement111Provincially funded police officers and facility lease2,9322,2672,9232,267Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | • | | | | | | 885 |
| Provincially funded police officers and facility lease2,9322,2672,9232,267Convention Centre91747980337LED street light conversion8,033-8,009- | • • • | | | | | | 1 |
| facility lease 2,932 2,267 2,923 2,267 Convention Centre 917 479 803 37 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | | · | | | · | | |
| Convention Centre 917 479 803 37 LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | | 2.932 | | 2,267 | 2,923 | | 2,260 |
| LED street light conversion 8,033 - 8,009 - | - | | | | | | 372 |
| | | | | - | | | - |
| | Total operating reserves \$ | | \$ | 42,139 | \$ 42,955 | \$ | 43,317 |

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus (continued):

| | June 30, | June 30, | | March 31, | | March 31 |
|--|------------|---------------|----|------------|----|----------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2012 |
| apital and equipment reserves set aside by C | Council | | | | | |
| | \$ 986 | \$ 418 | \$ | 984 | \$ | 330 |
| Business/industrial parks expansion | 25,064 | 5,999 | • | 25,470 | Ψ | 5,938 |
| Capital surplus | 3,245 | 1,862 | | 3,280 | | 1,856 |
| Parkland development | 3,321 | 2,780 | | 3,176 | | 2,584 |
| Sackville landfill closure | 4,061 | 4,481 | | 4,126 | | 4,507 |
| Otter Lake landfill closure | 6,969 | 10,732 | | 6,348 | | 10,100 |
| Mengoni landfill closure | 239 | 253 | | 239 | | 253 |
| Waste resources capital | 11,270 | 15,912 | | 9,137 | | 14,300 |
| Upper Sackville turf | 94 | 114 | | 101 | | 325 |
| MetroPark parkade | 2,106 | 2,094 | | 2,044 | | 2,031 |
| Strategic growth | 14,301 | 8,310 | | 15,357 | | 7,030 |
| HRM sustainable communities | 497 | 356 | | 473 | | 337 |
| Rural fire | 767 | 738 | | 832 | | 705 |
| Ferry replacement | 10,142 | 8,721 | | 9,946 | | 8,194 |
| Capital replacement | 2,362 | 1,792 | | 2,255 | | 1,630 |
| Energy and underground services co-location | | 1,777 | | 1,850 | | 1,030 |
| Bedford South capital cost contribution | 39 | 94 | | 95 | | 94 |
| Gas tax | 10,315 | 16,754 | | 12,574 | | 15.058 |
| Alderney Gate recapitalization | 1,307 | 1,172 | | 1,202 | | 1,094 |
| Regional capital cost contribution | 3,182 | 2,372 | | 2,974 | | 2,007 |
| Community facility partnership | 832 | 822 | | 830 | | 2,007 |
| Kingswood water | 4 | 4 | | 4 | | |
| 5594-96 Morris Street | 74 | 63 | | 70 | | 61 |
| Rockingham community centre | 14 | 14 | | 14 | | 13 |
| Captain William Spry centre | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| Richmond school | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Waterfront development | 72 | 24 | | 73 | | - |
| Central Library capital replacement | 12,617 | 12,461 | | | | 19 |
| BMO centre life cycle | 643 | 387 | | 12,579 | | 12,422 |
| Bus replacement | 1,460 | 307 | | 591 056 | | 336 |
| Regional facility expansion | 8,091 | - | | 956 | | 2 |
| | \$ 126,062 | \$ 100,509 | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 93,751 |

24

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus (continued):

| | June 30, | | June 30, | March 31, | March 31 |
|---|---------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| 4 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Capital and equipment reserves set aside by C | Council (cont | inued: | :) | | |
| General fleet \$ | 2,122 | | 1,603 | \$ 1,959 \$ | 1,477 |
| Police vehicles | 586 | | 475 | 584 | 450 |
| Fire and emergency vehicles and equipment | 725 | | 978 | 937 | 959 |
| Fuel system | 30 | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Total equipment reserves | 3,463 | | 3,086 | 3,510 | 2,916 |
| Total capital and equipment reserves | 129,525 | | 103,595 | 129,160 | 96,667 |
| Total accumulated surplus \$ | 2,545,837 | \$ | 2,465,390 | \$ 2,522,137 \$ | 2,425,881 |

16. Contingent liabilities:

- (a) As of June 30, 2013, there are a number of claims against the Municipality and its consolidated entities in varying amounts and for which provisions have been made in these financial statements, as appropriate. It is not possible to determine the amounts that may ultimately be assessed against the Municipality with respect to these claims, but management believes that any such amounts would not have a material impact on the financial position of the Municipality.
- (b) The Municipality is the plaintiff in various proceedings, which have arisen, in the normal course of carrying on its operations. It is not possible at this time to determine the amounts the Municipality may receive with respect to these claims.
- (c) The Municipality guarantees certain debt issues of the HRWC. As at June 30, 2013, this outstanding debt was \$99.1 million (2013 - \$71.8 million), with maturity dates ranging from 2017 to 2022. In addition, the Municipality is responsible for outstanding debt of \$79.5 million (2013 - \$79.9 million) recoverable from the HRWC.

17. Financial instruments:

(a) Fair value:

The fair value of the Municipality's financial instruments that are comprised of cash and short-term deposits, taxes receivable, accounts receivable, loans, deposits and advances and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature.

The fair value of investments is considered to be market value. The market value of investments is disclosed in note 5.

It is not practical to determine the fair value of the investment in the HRWC due to the lack of comparable market information.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Municipality is not exposed to significant interest, or currency risks arising from these financial instruments.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

17. Financial instruments (continued):

(b) Credit risk:

The Municipality is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties to the financial instruments. Wherever possible, the Municipality attempts to minimize credit exposure by dealing only with credit worthy counterparties and/or obtaining sufficient security for the applicable financial instrument.

18. Amounts contributed for provincially mandated services:

| | NC | Quarterly Budget | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 | March 31, 2013 |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | (Unaudited) | | | |
| School boards | \$ | 32,893 \$ | 32,893 \$ | 29,591 \$ | 124,402 |
| Assessment services | | 1,69 1 | 1,691 | 1,680 | 6,720 |
| Social housing | | 613 | 600 | 648 | 2,400 |
| Correctional services | | 1,619 | 1,624 | 1,600 | 6,437 |
| Total | \$ | 36,816 \$ | 36,808 \$ | 33,519 \$ | 139,959 |

(a) School boards:

In the fiscal year 2013/14, the Municipality is required to provide a mandatory contribution in the amount of \$113.9 million (2013 - \$106.3 million) and supplementary contributions of \$17.7 million (2013 - \$18.1 million) to the Halifax Regional School Board and the Conseil scolaire acadien provincial. These contributions are recorded as expenses in educational services.

(b) Assessment services:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the cost of operating the Property Valuation Services Corporation based on the total municipal assessment cost times the average of the Municipality's share of the Uniform Assessment and the Municipality's share of assessment accounts. This expense is included in general government services.

(c) Social housing:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the costs of the operations of the Metropolitan Regional Housing Authority. This expense is included in general government services.

(d) Correctional services:

Municipalities In Nova Scotia are required to make a mandatory contribution to fund the cost of correctional services. The contribution is set by provincial formula and is included in protective services.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Segmented information:

The HRM is a diversified municipal government institution that provides a wide range of services to its citizens, including fire, police, public transit, roads, waste and recycling services, water supply and distribution, wastewater treatment, libraries, and recreation and cultural services.

Segmented information has been prepared by major functional classification of activities provided, consistent with the Consolidated Statement of Operations and provincially legislated requirements.

The major segments are as follows:

General government services: Activities that provide for the overall operation of the Municipality and that are common to, or affect all of, the services provided by the Municipality. This includes the activities of the Mayor and Council as well as the following administrative activities: human resources, legal services, facilities management, office of the Auditor General, finance and information, communications and technology, and the office of the Chief Administrative Officer.

Protective services: Activities that provide for the public safety of the inhabitants of the Municipality. This includes police and fire protection and other protective services such as by-law enforcement and protective inspections.

Transportation services: Activities related to public transportation including road transport. This includes public transportation services offered throughout the Municipality using buses, ferries and specialized Access-A-Bus vehicles. Other transportation activities include the planning, development and maintenance of roads, traffic operations, parking, snow and ice control and street lighting.

Environmental services: Activities that provide environmentally regulated services. This includes the collection of garbage and other waste material, the maintenance and operation of sanitary landfill sites, solid waste landfill closure and post-closure costs allocated to the current year, and through the Halifax Regional Water Commission, water supply and distribution and wastewater treatment.

Recreation and cultural services: Activities related to the Municipality's recreation facilities, including swimming pools, skating rinks and arenas, beaches, parks, playgrounds and sports fields. Activities that provide for cultural facilities such as the library and related programs.

Planning and development services: Activities that support and control the Municipality's physical and economic development. This includes activities related to land use planning, zoning and development, activities related to the development of industrial parks, promotion of tourism and activities that enhance local economic development.

Educational services: Activities that provide for the funding of both mandatory and supplementary contributions to school boards.

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in Note 1.

For additional information, see the Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure (see pages 32 and 33).

20. Comparative figures:

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted in the current year.

Unaudited Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

| | | June 30, | June 30, | March 31 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Current Council members: | | | | |
| M. Savage, Mayor | \$ | 43 | \$- | \$ 63 |
| S. Adams | | 21 | 20 | 74 |
| S. Craig | | 21 | - | 31 |
| B. Dalrymple | | 21 | 20 | 74 |
| D. Fisher | | 21 | 20 | 74 |
| D. Hendsbee | | 21 | 20 | 74 |
| B, Johns | | 21 | 20 | 74 |
| B. Karsten | | 21 | 22 | 74 |
| W. Mason | | 21 | - | 31 |
| G. McCluskey | | 21 | 20 | 76 |
| L. Mosher | | 21 | 20 | 74 |
| L. Nicoll | | 21 | ີ 20 | 74 |
| T. Outhit | | 21 | 20 | 7 |
| R. Rankin | | 23 | 20 | 7 |
| R. Walker | | 21 | 20 | 7 |
| J. Watts | | 21 | 20 | 7- |
| M. Whitman | | 21 | - | 3 |
| Past Council members: | | | | |
| P. Kelly, Mayor | | - | 40 | 9 |
| J. Barkhouse | | - | 20 | 4 |
| J. Blumenthal | | - | 20 | 4 |
| R. Harvey | | - | 20 | 4 |
| D. Hum | | - | 20 | 4 |
| P. Lund | | - | 20 | 4 |
| D. Sloane | | - | 20 | 4 |
| J. Smith | | - | 20 | 4 |
| S. Streatch | | - | 20 | 4 |
| S. Uteck | | - | 20 | 4 |
| M. Wile | | - | 20 | 4 |
| Chief Administrative Officer: | | | | |
| Richard Butts | S | 83 | \$80 | \$ 30 |

The remuneration, for members of Council, includes their base salary, plus an incremental amount if a member was Deputy Mayor and/or in receipt of a benefits supplement.

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

| | | | | Balance | | | Balance |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | Term | Interest | | March 31, | | | June 30 |
| | (years) | rate - % | Matures | 2013 | Issued | Redeemed | 2013 |
| Aunicipal Finance Corporation | on: | | | | | | |
| 03-A-1 | 10 | 3.5/5.375 | 2013 \$ | 3,882 \$ | - \$ | 3,882 \$ | - |
| 03-B-1 | 10 | 2.75/5.0 | 2013 | 423 | - | - | 423 |
| 04-A-1 | 10 | 2.55/5.45 | 2014 | 5,061 | - | 1,842 | 3,219 |
| 04-B-1 | 10 | 3.195/5.05 | 2014 | 4,634 | - | - | 4,634 |
| 24-HBR-1 | 20 | 2.84/5.94 | 2024 | 66,000 | - | - | 66,000 |
| 05-A-1 | 10 | 2.97/4.56 | 2015 | 6,900 | - | 2,300 | 4,600 |
| 05-B-1 | 15 | 3.63/4.83 | 2020 | 20,874 | - | - | 20,874 |
| 06-A-1 | 10 | 4.29/4.88 | 2016 | 9,234 | - | 2,308 | 6,926 |
| 06-B-1 | 10 | 4.1/4.41 | 2016 | 4,059 | _ | - | 4,059 |
| 07-A-1 | 10 | 4.45/4.63 | 2017 | 9,782 | - | 1,958 | 7,824 |
| 07-B-1 | 10 | 4.65/5.01 | 2017 | 4,400 | - | - | 4,400 |
| 08-A-1 | 10 | 3.75/4.884 | 2018 | 15,900 | - | - | 15,900 |
| 08-B-1 | 10 | 3,1/5.095 | 2018 | 14,843 | - | - | 14,843 |
| 09-A-1 | 20 | 1.0/5.644 | 2024 | 39,367 | - | 4,395 | 34,972 |
| 09-B-1 | 10 | 0.97/4.329 | 2019 | 4,550 | - | _0 | 4,550 |
| 10-A-1 | 10 | 1.51/4.5 | 2020 | 16,320 | - | 2,040 | 14,28 |
| 10-B-1 | 10 | 1.55/3.87 | | 21,379 | - | - | 21,37 |
| 11-A-1 | 10 | 1.63/4.221 | 2021 | 11,925 | · _ | 1,325 | 10,60 |
| 11-B-1 | 10 | 1.219/3.645 | 2021 | 9,913 | - | - | 9,91 |
| 12-A-1 | 10 | 1.636/3.48 | 2022 | 14,800 | - | 1,480 | 13,32 |
| 12-B-1 | 10 | 1.51/3.16 | | 9,600 | - | - | 9,60 |
| 13-A-1 | 10 | 1.33/2.979 | | - | 23,600 | - | 23,60 |
| | | 0 | | 293,846 | 23,600 | 21,530 | 295,91 |
| Federation of Canadian Mu | nicipalities: | | | | | | |
| GMIF-1599 | . 10 | 1.33/3.127 | 2014 | 12,000 | | - | 12,00 |
| FCM | 20 | 2.0 | 2032 | 4,000 | - | - | 4,00 |
| Misc.: | | | | | | | |
| | Permanent | 5.0 | ł | 2 | - | - | |
| Sackville Landfill Trust: | | | | | | | |
| Acadia School | 20 | 7.0 | 2018 | 403 | - | 16 | 38 |
| ······································ | | | | 310,251 | 23,600 | 21,546 | 312,30 |
| Less long-term debt recove | ry from Hali | fax Regional | | | | • | |
| Water Commission: | | | | | | | |
| 24-HBR-1 | 20 | 2.84/5.94 | | (66,000) | - | - | (66,00 |
| GMIF-1599 | 10 | 1.33/3.127 | 2014 | (12,000) | - | - | (12,00 |
| Other debt | 1 to 5 | 2.55/6.875 | 5 | (1,876) | - | (374) | (1,50 |
| | | | | (79,876) | - | (374) | (79,50 |
| Net long-term debt | | | | \$ 230,375 | \$ 23,600 \$ | 21,172 \$ | 232,80 |

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

| | | | | Balance | | | Balance |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Term | Interest | | March 31, | | | June 30, |
| | (years) | rate - % | Matures | 2012 | issued F | Redeemed | 2012 |
| unicipal Finance Corporation | on: | | | | | | |
| 02-A-1 | | 3.375/6.125 | 2012 \$ | 2,443 \$ | - \$ | 2,443 \$ | - |
| 02-B-1 | 10 | 3.25/5.625 | 2012 | 1,238 | - | | 1,238 |
| 03-A-1 | 10 | 3.5/5.375 | 2013 | 7,764 | - | 3,882 | 3,882 |
| 03-B-1 | 10 | 2.75/5.0 | 2013 | 846 | - | - | 846 |
| 04-A-1 | 10 | 2.55/5.45 | 2014 | 6,903 | - | 1,842 | 5,061 |
| 04-B-1 | 10 | 3.195/5.05 | 2014 | 6,951 | - | - | 6,951 |
| 24-HBR-1 | 20 | 2.84/5.94 | 2024 | 71,500 | - | | 71,500 |
| 05 - A-1 | 10 | 2.97/4.56 | 2015 | 9,200 | - | 2,300 | 6,900 |
| 05-B-1 | 15 | 3.63/4.83 | 2020 | 23,089 | - · | - | 23,089 |
| 06-A-1 | 10 | 4.29/4.88 | 2016 | 11,542 | - | 2,308 | 9,234 |
| 06-B-1 | 10 | 4.1/4.41 | 2016 | 5,075 | - | - | 5,075 |
| 07-A-1 | 10 | 4.45/4.63 | 2017 | 11,740 | - | 1,958 | 9,782 |
| 07-B-1 | 10 | 4.65/5.01 | 2017 | 5,280 | - | - | 5,280 |
| 08-A-1 | 10 | 3.75/4.884 | 2018 | 18,550 | - | - | 18,550 |
| 08-B-1 | 10 | 3.1/5.095 | 2018 | 17,316 | - | - | 17,316 |
| 09-A-1 | 20 | 1.0/5.644 | 2024 | 43,762 | - | 4,395 | 39, 36 7 |
| 09-B-1 | 10 | 0.97/4.329 | 2019 | 5,200 | - | | 5,200 |
| 10-A-1 | 10 | 1.51/4.5 | 2020 | 18,360 | - | 2,040 | 16,320 |
| 10-B-1 | 10 | 1,55/3.87 | 2020 | 24,052 | - | a - | 24,052 |
| 11-A-1 | 10 | 1.63/4.221 | 2021 | 13,250 | - | 1,325 | 11,925 |
| . 11-B-1 | 10 | 1.219/3.645 | 2021 | 11,016 | - | - | 11,016 |
| 12-A-1 | 10 | 1.636/3.48 | 2022 | - | 14,800 | - | 14,800 |
| | | | | 315,077 | 14,800 | 22,493 | 307,384 |
| Federation of Canadian Mu | nicipalities: | | | | | | |
| GMIF-1599 | . 10 | 1.33/3.127 | 2014 | 13,000 | - | - | 13,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Misc.: 5% stock | Dermanent | 5.0 | | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| | remanent | 0.0 | | - | | | |
| Sackville Landfill Trust: | 20 | 7.0 | 2018 | 465 | _ | 17 | 448 |
| Acadia School | 20 | 7.0 | 2010 | 328,544 | 14,800 | 22,510 | 320,834 |
| | | | | 020,011 | | | 1 |
| Less long-term debt recove | ry from Hal | ifax Regional | | | | | |
| Water Commission: | ~~ | 0.0415.0 | 0004 | 174 500) | | | (71,500 |
| 24-HBR-1 | 20 | | | (71,500) | - | - | |
| GMIF-1599 | 10 | | | (13,000) | - | - | (13,000 |
| Other debt | 1 to 5 | 2.55/6.875 |) | (2,638) | | (463) | (2,175 |
| | | | | (87,138) | - | (463) | (86,675 |
| Net long-term debt | | | | \$ 241,406 \$ | 5 14,800 \$ | 22,047 \$ | 234,159 |

Unaudited Schedule of Long-term Debt

| | | | | Balance | | | | | Balance |
|---|-----------|--------------|---------|----------------|---|--------|--------------|----|----------------|
| | Term | Interest | | March 31, | | | | | March 31, |
| | (years) | rate - % | Matures | 2012 | | Issued | Redeemed | | 2013 |
| Municipal Finance Corporatio | n: | | | | | | | | |
| 02-A-1 | 10 | 3.375/6.125 | 2012 | \$ 2,443 \$ | 5 | ି - ସ୍ | 2,443 | \$ | - |
| 02-B-1 | 10 | 3.25/5.625 | 2012 | 1,238 | | - | 1,238 | • | - |
| 03-A-1 | 10 | 3.5/5.375 | 2013 | 7,764 | | | 3,882 | | 3,882 |
| 03-B-1 | 10 | 2.75/5.0 | 2013 | 846 | | - | 423 | | 423 |
| 04-A-1 | 10 | 2.55/5.45 | 2014 | 6,903 | | - | 1,842 | | 5,061 |
| 04-B - 1 | 10 | 3.195/5.05 | 2014 | 6,951 | | - | 2,317 | | 4,634 |
| 24-HBR-1 | 20 | 2.84/5.94 | 2024 | 71,500 | | - | 5,500 | | 66,000 |
| 05-A-1 | 10 | 2.97/4.56 | 2015 | 9,200 | | - | 2,300 | | 6,900 |
| 05-B-1 | 15 | 3.63/4.83 | 2020 | 23,089 | | - | 2,215 | | 20,874 |
| 06-A-1 | 10 | 4.29/4.88 | 2016 | 11,542 | | | 2,308 | | 9,234 |
| 06-B-1 | 10 | 4.1/4.41 | 2016 | 5,075 | | - | 1,016 | | 4,059 |
| 07-A-1 | 10 | 4.45/4.63 | 2017 | 11,740 | | - | 1,958 | | 9,782 |
| 07-B-1 | 10 | 4.65/5.01 | 2017 | 5,280 | | - | 880 | | 4,400 |
| 0 8-A-1 | 10 | 3.75/4.884 | 2018 | 18,550 | | - | 2,650 | | 15,900 |
| 0 8-B-1 | 10 | 3.1/5.095 | 2018 | 17,316 | | - | 2,473 | | 14,843 |
| 0 9-A- 1 | 20 | 1.0/5.644 | 2024 | 43,762 | | - | 4,395 | | 39,367 |
| 09- B- 1 | 10 | 0.97/4.329 | 2019 | 5,200 | | _ | 650 | | 4,550 |
| 10-A-1 | 10 | 1.51/4.5 | 2020 | 18,360 | | - | 2,040 | | 16,320 |
| 10-B-1 | 10 | 1.55/3.87 | 2020 | 24,052 | | - | 2,673 | | 21,379 |
| 11-A-1 | 10 | 1.63/4.221 | 2021 | 13,250 | | _ | 1,325 | | 11,925 |
| 11-B-1 | 10 | 1.219/3.645 | 2021 | 11,016 | | - | 1,103 | | 9,913 |
| 12-A-1 | 10 | 1.636/3.48 | 2022 | | | 14,800 | - | | 14,800 |
| 1 2-B -1 | 10 | 1.51/3.16 | 2022 | - | | 9,600 | _ | | 9,600 |
| | | | | 315,077 | | 24,400 | 45,631 | | 293,846 |
| | | | | 0.0,011 | | 21,100 | 40,001 | | 200,040 |
| Federation of Canadian Muni | • | | | | | | | | |
| GMIF-1599 | 10 | 1.33/3.127 | 2014 | 13,000 | | - | 1,000 | | 12,0 00 |
| FCM | 20 | 2.0 | 2032 | - | | 4,000 | - | | 4,000 |
| Misc.: | | | | | | | | | |
| 5% stock Pe | ermanent | 5.0 | | 2 | | - | - | | 2 |
| Sackville Landfill Trust | | | | | | | | | - |
| Acadia School | 20 | 7.0 | 2018 | 465 | | | | | |
| | 20 | 7.0 | 2010 | 465 | | 28,400 | 62 46,693 | | 403 |
| | | | | 520,544 | | 20,400 | 40,093 | | 310,251 |
| Less long-term debt recovery Water Commission: | from Hali | fax Regional | | | | | | | |
| 24-HBR-1 | 20 | 2.84/5.94 | 2024 | (71,500) | | - | (5,500) | | (66,000) |
| GMIF-1599 | 10 | 1.33/3.127 | 2014 | (13,000) | | - | (1,000) | | (12,000) |
| Other debt | 1 to 5 | 2.55/6.875 | | (2,638) | | - | (762) | | (1,876) |
| | | | | (87,138) | | - | (7,262) | | (79,876) |
| | | | | 9 | | | | | |

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

June 30, 2013 with comparatives for June 30, 2012 and the years ended March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012 (In thousands of dollars)

| | | | | 10 | | | | * | |
|---|-----|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------|
| <u></u> | | General | ····· | | | Recreation | - | | |
| For the three months ended June 30. 2013 | Go۱ | /ernment | Protective | Transportation | Environmental | | • | t Educational | |
| | | Services | Services | Services | Services | Services | Services | Services | Tota |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | • 7 | | | | | | |
| Taxation | \$ | 121,396 \$ | 1,624 | \$ 7,893 | \$ - | \$ - | \$- | \$ 32,893 | |
| Taxation from other governments | | 8,955 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 8,955 |
| User fees and charges | | 4,109 | 1,092 | 8,354 | 4,491 | 8,116 | 559 | - | 26,721 |
| Government grants | | 872 | 975 | 6,291 | - | 5,094 | - | - | 13,232 |
| Development levies | | 102 | - | - | 198 | 152 | - | 1.7 | 452 |
| Investment income | | 1,113 | - | - | - | - | - | 1. 1 | 1,113 |
| Penalties, fines and interest | | 1,366 | 1,791 | 4 | - | 104 | - | 1. - 1 | 3,261 |
| Land sales, contributions and other reven | ue | - | 194 | - | - | 15 | 561 | - | 770 |
| Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Commission | | 2,872 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,872 |
| Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regio | nal | | | | | | | | |
| Water Commission | | 1,050 | - | - | - | <u></u> | - | - | 1,050 |
| Total revenue | | 141,835 | 5,676 | 22,538 | 4,689 | 13,481 | 1,120 | 32,893 | 222,232 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | | 12,343 | 32,058 | 19,444 | 511 | 12,064 | 2,760 | - | 79,180 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | (425) | 90 | 439 | 294 | 216 | -, | - | · 614 |
| Materials, goods, supplies and utilities | | 4,427 | 1,182 | 5,365 | 10 | 1,923 | 37 | - | 12,944 |
| Contracted services | | 1,914 | 6,554 | 1,343 | 9,662 | 826 | 348 | - | 20,647 |
| Other operating expenses | | 704 | 4,664 | 4,039 | 203 | 6,303 | 626 | - | 16,539 |
| External transfers and grants | | 2,584 | 1.624 | 43 | - | 959 | 1,032 | 32,893 | 39,135 |
| Amortization | | 3,353 | 1,024 | 20,804 | 1,819 | 2,376 | 4 | | 29,473 |
| | | 24,900 | 47,289 | 51,477 | 12,499 | 24,667 | 4,807 | 32,893 | 198,532 |
| Total expenses | | 24,300 | 41,203 | | 12,400 | 2,,007 | | | |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period | \$ | 116,935 S | (41,613) | \$ (28,939) | \$ (7,810) | \$ (11,186) | \$ (3,687) | \$ - | \$ 23,700 |

32

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

| | | General | | | | | | | | | nning and | | | | |
|--|------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------|------|----------|------|----------|-----|-----------|----|------------|------|-------------------------|
| Year ended March 31, 2013 | Gove | ernment | Protective | Tra | ansportation | En | | an | | Dev | velopment | Ed | lucational | | Tatal |
| | 5 | Services | Services | | Services | | Services | | Services | | Services | | Services | | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | - | aa a70 | ~ | | ¢ | | \$ | | s | 124,402 | \$ F | 532,814 |
| Taxation | \$ | 433,296 | \$ 6,437 | \$ | 68,679 | 3 | - | \$ | - | Ţ | - | Ψ | 124,402 | Ψ C | 34,281 |
| Taxation from other governments | | 34,281 | - | | - | | - | | 40.000 | | 4,334 | | - | | 117,396 |
| User fees and charges | | 6,816 | 11,619 | | 36,646 | | 15,059 | | 42,922 | | 4,334 | | - | | 52,088 |
| Government grants | | 3,723 | 3,900 | | 25,999 | | 2,694 | | 15,772 | | - | | - | | 3,132 |
| Development levies | | - | 94 - | | 959 | | 1,156 | | 1,017 | | - | | - | | 3,821 |
| Investment income | | 3,821 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13,019 |
| Penalties, fines and interest | | 5,230 | 7,302 | | - | | - | | 487 | | - | | - | | 44,250 |
| Land sales, contributions and other revenue | ue | 148 | - | | 12,195 | | 44 | | 10,590 | | 21,273 | | - | | 44,200 |
| Increase in equity in the Halifax Regional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25,805 |
| Water Commission | | 25,805 | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | 20,000 |
| Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Region | nal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.074 |
| Water Commission | | 3,971 | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | <u>3,971</u> 930,577 |
| Total revenue | | 517,091 | 29,258 | | 144,478 | | 18,953 | | 70,788 | | 25,607 | | 124,402 | | 330,577 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | 40.000 | | | | 246 604 |
| Salaries, wages and benefits | | 48,824 | 127,246 | ; | 79,604 | | 1,961 | | 47,668 | | 10,298 | | - | • | 315,601 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 1,411 | 665 | | 4,651 | | 771 | | 1,851 | | 51 | | - | | 9,400 |
| Materials, goods, supplies and utilities | | 15,026 | 6,302 | 2 | 24,718 | | 113 | | 12,755 | | 311 | | - | | 59,22 |
| Contracted services | | 9,924 | 26,972 | 2 | 26,227 | | 43,385 | | 9,299 | | 1,022 | | - | | 116,829 |
| Other operating expenses | | 3,774 | 18,200 |) | 21,722 | | 451 | | 23,629 | | 6,128 | | - | | 73,904 |
| External transfers and grants | | 9,698 | 6,484 | | 74 | | - | | 1,995 | | 4,554 | | 124,402 | | 147,207 |
| Amortization | | 12,744 | 4,344 | Ļ | 78,794 | | 4,590 | | 11,666 | | 17 | | - | | 112,15 |
| Total expenses | | 101,401 | 190,213 | | 235,790 | | 51,271 | | 108,863 | | 22,381 | | 124,402 | 1 | 834,32 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Annual surplus (deficit) | \$ | 415,690 | \$ (160,955 | 5) \$ | (91,312) |) \$ | (32,318) |) \$ | (38,075 |)\$ | 3,226 | \$ | - | \$ | 96,256 |

Attachment #3

,

Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at June 30, 2013

| • | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | | Budeet | Advanced Budget | Budget Increases/ | Budget of Active | Actuals Expenditures | Commitments (Excl. | Total Actual & Commitments | | Page |
| | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 | Budget 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases* | Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available | Number |
| | 222,329,559 | 32,805,000 | 0 | -3,490,000 | 251,644,559 | 173,045,575 | 32,280,739 | 205,326,313 | 46,318,246 | 1 |
| BUILDINGS | 19,570,232 | 5,835,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,405,232 | 14,788,823 | 2,864,935 | 17,653,758 | 7,751,474 | 3 |
| BUSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS | 32,488,099 | 4,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 37,428,099 | 17,983,442 | 5,853.998 | 23,837,440 | 13,590,659 | 4 |
| COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS | 1,679,819 | 1,504,000 | | 0 | 3,183,819 | 395,536 | 1,726,587 | 2,122,123 | 1,061,696 | _ 5 |
| DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS PROJECTS | 42,919,323 | 6,430,000 | 0 | -400,000 | 48,949,323 | 32,940,628 | 7,196,778 | 40,137,407 | 8,811,916 | 6 |
| EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS | 19,708,890 | | | 0 | 39,498,890 | 2,951,900 | 8,659,576 | 11,611,476 | 27,887,413 | 7. |
| INDUSTRIAL PARKS PROJECTS | 124,892,077 | 31,252,000 | | 130,331 | 156.274,409 | | 25,243,657 | 137,535,172 | 18,739,237 | 8 |
| METRO TRANSIT PROJECTS | and a second sec | Carlos and a second second | ° | 262,244 | 43,305,573 | 28,391,278 | 2,135,657 | 30,526,935 | 12,778,638 | 9 |
| PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS | 35,056,829 132,228,135 | 34,380,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2,942,514 | 169,550,649 | | 28,420,715 | 147,067,737 | 22,482,912 | 10 |
| ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS | | 2,830,000 | | -88,830 | 26,357,358 | | 2,629,251 | 25,805,056 | 552,302 | 11 |
| SIDEWALKS, CURBS & GUTTERS PROJECTS | 23,616,188 | 2,795,000 | | 0 | 40,022,909 | | 1,461,178 | 32,490,089 | 7,532,820 | 12 |
| SOLID WASTE PROJECTS | 37,227,909 | 14,495,000 | a second a second a second | 0 | 39,719,215 | the second s | 3,836,160 | 22,119,946 | 17,599,269 | 13 |
| TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVE. | 25,224,215 716,941,277 | 165,042,500 | | -643,741 | 881,340,035 | | 122,309,232 | 696,233,452 | 185,106,583 | |
| irand Total | /10,941,277 | 103,042,300 | | | | | | | | |

*Includes project reductions along with increases/decreases approved by Council, CAO and Director Reports

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | 1 | Advanced | Budget | Budget of | Actuals | Commitments | Total Actual & | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Budget | Increases/ | Active | Expenditures | (Exci. | Commitments | |
| | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases * | Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available |
| BUILDINGS | | | | | | | | | |
| CB000001 Ragged Lake Transit Centre Expansion | 0 | 3,735,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,735,000 | 0 | 2,502,864 | 2,502,864 | 1,232,130 |
| CB000002 Major Facilities Upgrades | 3,547,076 | 3,425,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,972,076 | 1,811,762 | 1,913,502 | 3,725,264 | 3,246,812 |
| CB000010 Regional Park Washrooms | 0 | 1,550,000 | 0 | . 0 | 1,550,000 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 50,000 |
| CB000011 ST. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 521 | | 249,479 |
| CB000013 Lacewood Terminal Replacement | 3,150,000 | 3,650,000 | 0 | -3,150,000 | 3,650,000 | 40,782 | 37,330 | 78,112 | 3,571,888 |
| CB000018 Highfield Terminal Upgrade | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 275,000 | 1,775,000 | 0 | 1,552,321 | 1,552,321 | 222,679 |
| CB100091 Mainland Commons Recreation Facility | 45,834,679 | 0 | 0 | -175,000 | 45,659,679 | 45,658,826 | 0 | 45,658,826 | 853 |
| CB200428 Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion | 16,891,140 | 0 | 00 | -275,000 | 16,616,140 | 16,154,053 | 282,694 | 16,436,746 | 179,394 |
| CB990001 Facility Maintenance - HRM Managed | 2,300,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,800,000 | 1,633,590 | 0 | 1,633,590 | 1,166,410 |
| CB990002 Facility Assessment Program | 500,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 750,000 | 465,235 | 21,829 | 487,064 | 262,936 |
| CBG00720 Prospect Community Centre | 8,129,194 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 8,129,194 | 7,913,733 | 22,919 | 7,936,652 | 192,542 |
| CBM00711 Fuel depot Upgrades | 1,275,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,275,000 | 803,062 | 10,324 | 813,386 | 461,614 |
| CBM01074 Storeroom Equipment Upgrades | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 132,062 | 7,163 | 139,225 | 10,775 |
| CBR00069 Cherry Brook Comm Ctr-Reroofing&Misc Rep | 165,724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 165,724 | 30,898 | 0 | 30,898 | 134,820 |
| CBU01004 Former CA Beckett School - Soll Remediat | 2,500,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,550,000 | 2,135,353 | 324,948 | 2,460,302 | 89,698 |
| CBW00978 Central Liby Replacemnt-Spring Garden Rd | 57,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,600,000 | 31,276,856 | 17,004,230 | 48,281,085 | 9,318,915 |
| CBX01046 Halifax City Hall StoneRestoration | 6,390,133 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,890,133 | 6,807,213 | 511,945 | 7,319,158 | 570,975 |
| CBX01056 Strategic Community Facility Planning | 415,000 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 765,000 | 390,185 | 183,317 | 573,502 | |
| CBX01140 Metropark Upgrades | 821,000 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 911,000 | 702,565 | 0 | 702,565 | 208,435 |
| CBX01148 Centennial Pool Upgrades | 3,950,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,950,000 | 3,925,290 | 13,344 | 3,938,633 | 11,36 |
| CBX01151 All Buildings Program (Bundle) | 1,156,708 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,156,708 | 1,058,547 | 5,569 | 1,064,116 | 92,593 |
| CBX01152 Major Facilities-Upgrades (Bundle) | 8,035,020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,035,020 | 7,989,047 | 0 | 7,989,047 | 45,973 |
| CBX01154 Accessibility - HRM Facilities | 811,032 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,011,032 | 388,370 | 471,745 | 860,116 | 150,910 |
| CBX01156 Various Rec. Facilities Upgrades(Bundle) | 1,019,794 | Ō | 0 | 0 | 1,019,794 | 924,664 | 40,567 | 965,232 | 54,562 |
| CBX01157 Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle | 1,624,717 | 995,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,619,717 | 1,085,891 | 15,265 | 1,101,156 | 1,518,561 |
| CBX01158 Arena Upgrades (Bundle) | 823,749 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 823,749 | 752,709 | 6,261 | 758,970 | 64,779 |
| CBX01161 Energy Efficiency Projects | 3,231,684 | \$00,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,731,684 | 2,849,127 | 365,054 | 3,214,181 | 517,50 |
| CBX01162 Environmental Remediation Building Demo. | 2,050,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,250,000 | 910,414 | 178,124 | 1,088,538 | 1,161,462 |
| CBX01165 Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle) | 782,755 | 165,000 | 0 | 0 | 947,755 | 623,909 | 0 | 623,909 | 323,846 |
| CBX01166 Management Agreement Comm. Ctrs-Upgrades | 549,212 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 549,212 | 513,074 | 4,875 | 517,949 | 31,263 |
| CBX01168 HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle) | 932,694 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 932,694 | 749,667 | 72,938 | 822,605 | 110,089 |
| CBX01169 HRM Admin. Bulldings - Upgrades (Bundle) | 881,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 881,461 | 790,102 | 7,943 | 798,044 | 83,417 |
| CBX01170 HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle) | 2,690,238 | 800,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,490,238 | 1,867,649 | 516 | 1,868,165 | 1,622,073 |
| CBX01268 Consulting-Buildings (Category 0) | 1,337,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,637,000 | 605,264 | 612,799 | 1,218,064 | 418,936 |
| CBX01269 Mechanical (Category 6) | 3,036,195 | 2,975,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,011,195 | 1,898,464 | 988,830 | 2,887,294 | 3,123,901 |
| CBX01270 Structural (Category 4) | 270,000 | 530,000 | 0 | 0 | 800,000 | 48,524 | 76,650 | 125,175 | 674,825 |
| CBX01270 Stretting (Category 1) | 1,075,000 | 540,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,615,000 | 616,556 | 2,837 | 619,393 | 995,607 |
| CBX01271 Site Work (Category 1) CBX01272 Roof (Category 3) | 3,632,427 | 775,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,407,427 | 1,313,299 | 863,251 | 2,176,550 | 2,230,877 |
| CBX01272 Robi (Category 5) CBX01273 Architecture-Interior (Category 5) | 2,996,076 | 965,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,961,076 | 2,511,503 | 468,907 | 2,980,410 | 980,666 |
| CBX01273 Architecture-Intenior (Category 3) CBX01274 Architecture-Exterior (Category 2) | 305,000 | 1,000,000 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 1,305,000 | 114,424 | 360,721 | 475,145 | 829,855 |
| CBX01274 Architectule-Extendi (Category 2) CBX01275 Electrical (Category 7) | 1,825,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,875,000 | 133,048 | 1,436,871 | 1,569,919 | 305,081 |

| | r | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | | | Advanced | Budget | Budget of | Actuals | Commitments | Total Actual & | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Budget | Increases/ | Active | Expenditures | (Exci. | Commitments | |
| | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases * | Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available |
| | 8,102,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,102,850 | 7,505,788 | 121,791 | 7,627,579 | 475,271 |
| CBX01281 Beaver Bank Community Centre | 4,035,000 | 0 | Ô | 0 | 4,035,000 | 3,955,718 | 5,656 | 3,961,374 | 73,626 |
| CBX01282 Porter's Lake Community Centre | 5,150,000 | 4,150,000 | 0 | 0 | 9,300,000 | 5,013,579 | 27,943 | 5,041,523 | |
| CBX01334 Bedford Community Centre | 475,000 | 4,130,000 | | -165,000 | 310,000 | 306,942 | 313 | 307,255 | 2,745 |
| CBX01342 Acadia School Renovation | 3,825,000 | 310,000 | <u>-</u> | 0 | 4,135,000 | 3,093,100 | 5,583 | 3,098,683 | 1,036,317 |
| CBX01343 Facility Maintenance | 5.922,000 | 500,000 | | 0 | 6,422,000 | 3,916,498 | 250,479 | 4,166,977 | 2,255,023 |
| CBX01344 Outdoor Arena Legacy Project | a support of a subscription | 1,000,000 | | 0 | 1,500,000 | 15,645 | 0 | 15,645 | general distance in the second s |
| CBX01364 Lockup Upgrades Police | 500,000 | | | | 1.635,000 | | 0 | 1,612,586 | the second se |
| CFG00993 Captain William Spry Retrofit | 1,635,000 | | | -3,490,000 | 251,644,559 | | 32,280,739 | 205,326,313 | 46,318,246 |
| BUILDINGS Total | 222,329,559 | 32,805,000 | L | -3,-30,000 | | | 12 | | |

Protection and the same

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| đ. | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 | Budget 2013/2014 | Advanced Budget 2014/2015 | Budget Increases/ Decreases* | Budget of Active Projects | Actuals Expenditures YTD | Commitments (Excl. Reservations) | Total Actual & Commitments YTD | Avaliabl |
| | Will Cit 51, 2015 | | | | | | | 384,201 | 251,19 |
| BUSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS | 635,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 635,400 | 383,613 | 588 | 116,682 | 33,3 |
| CBM00986 Non Capital Asset Management | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 64,185 | 52,498 | 110,002 | 600,0 |
| CBX01039 Asset Management Program (Bundle) | 0 | 600,000 | 0 | 0 | 600,000 | 0 | 121 271 | 125.313 | 649,6 |
| Cl000001 Internet Program | 0 | 775,000 | 0 | 0 | 775,000 | 3,942 | 121,371 | 256,228 | 918.7 |
| CI000002 Application Recapitalization | 0 | 1,175,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,175,000 | 0 | 256,228 | 250,220 | 250.0 |
| Cl000004 ICT Infrastructure Recapitalizationi | 0 | 250,000 | Ő | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 74 169 | 177,705 | 812,2 |
| CI000005 Recreation Services Software CI990001 Business Intelligence Roadmap | 400,000 | 590,000 | 0 | 0 | 990,000 | 143,537 | 34,168 | 88,643 | 211, |
| Cl990001 Business intelligence Roadmap | 200,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 46,929 | 64,183 | 107,051 | 2,9 |
| Cl990002 Service Desk System Replacement | 110,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,000 | | 151,875 | 311,948 | 373,0 |
| and the second se | 585,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 685,000 | 160,073 | 131,873 | 2,490,933 | 9, |
| CI990004 ICT Bundle CID00630 InfoTech Infrastructure Recapitalization | 2,500,000 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 2,500,000 | | 1,740,446 | 4,085,787 | 870, |
| CID00631 Asset Management | 3,586,000 | 1,370,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,956,000 | 2,345,342 | 1,740,440 | 1,176,878 | 344, |
| CID00531 Asset Malagement CID00710 Corporate Document/Record Management | 1,521,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,521,000 | | 9,117 | 144,254 | 55, |
| CID01292 AVL-ICT# ICT0816 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | <u>135,137</u> | | 30,000 | 970, |
| CID01292 AVLICIT ICTORIS | 500,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,000,000 | | 270,745 | 1,031,322 | 523, |
| CINO0200 Enterprise Resource System | 1,379,813 | 175,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,554,813 | Carlot of the assessment of the second of the | 0 | 5,722,679 | 876, |
| CIP00763 Computer Alded Dispatch (CAD) | 6,398,884 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,598,884 | | 3,049 | 1,204,134 | |
| CIRO0256 GIS Infrastructure Upgrade | 1,204,134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | and and the first statements of the second statements | 0 | 200,000 | |
| CIV00726 Lidar Mapping | 200,000 | the second se | 0 | 0 | | | 2,864,935 | 17,653,758 | 7,751, |
| JSINESS TOOLS PROJECTS Total | 19,570,232 | 5,835,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,405,252 | 14,700,023 | | | 8 |

| | | | Budget | | | 1 | Expenditures | | |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | Budget Balance March 31, 2 013 | Budget 2013/2014 | Advanced Budget 2014/2015 | Budget increases/ Decreases* | Budget of Active Projects | Actuals Expenditures YTD | Commitments (Excl. Reservations) | Total Actual & Commitments YTD | Available |
| COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS | | | | | de la seco | | | | |
| CD990001 Solar City Pilot Project | 8,266,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,266,500 | 512,098 | 1,817,625 | 2,329,723 | 5,936,777 |
| CD990002 Civic Event Equipment | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 12,123 | 0 | 12,123 | 37,877 |
| CD990003 Cultural Structures & Places | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 9,308 | 9,308 | 490,692 |
| CD990004 Port Wallace Master Plan | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 |
| CDC00111 Oversized Streets | 3,359,757 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,359,757 | 3,150.872 | 0 | 3,150,872 | 208,886 |
| CDD00910 Community Signage Project | 108,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108,700 | 65,649 | 0 | 65,649 | 43,051 |
| CDE00105 Regional Planning Programme | 2,066,566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,066,566 | 1,749,783 | 38,087 | 1,787,870 | 278,696 |
| CDG00302 Community Signs | 299,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 299,010 | 184,240 | 0 | 184,240 | 114,770 |
| CDG00487 Public Art-Repair & New | 319,123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319,123 | 316,149 | 688 | 316,837 | 2,285 |
| CDG00493 Implement Greenway Study | 529,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 829,000 | 227,050 | 0 | 227,050 | 601,950 |
| CDG00498 Cogswell Design & Administration | 261,556 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261,556 | 120,969 | 80,822 | 201,791 | 59,765 |
| CDG00983 Regional Trails: Maintenance | 451,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 561,000 | 351,104 | 0 | 351,104 | 209,896 |
| CDG00984 Regional Trails Active Transport | 1,264,257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,264,257 | 1,196,093 | 0 | 1,196,093 | 68,163 |
| CDG01135 HRM Public Art Commissions 08/09 | 395,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 395,000 | 120,028 | 127,927 | 247,955 | 147,045 |
| CDG01136 Community Event Infrastructure | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 203,336 | 0 | 203,336 | 46,664 |
| CDG01137 Community Event Upgrades | 795,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,095,000 | 508,723 | 163,724 | 672,448 | 422,552 |
| CDG01283 Regional Plan 5 Year Review | 625,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 625,000 | 369,634 | 76,060 | 445,694 | 179,306 |
| CDG01300 Heritage & Culture Facilities | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| CDS00101 Capital Cost Contributions Area Studies | 617,076 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 617,076 | 0 | 617,076 | 0 |
| CD500274 Wentworth Estates/Bedford South | 1,461,277 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,461,277 | 1,438,289 | 7,073 | 1,445,362 | 15,915 |
| CDV00721 Watershed Environmental Studies | 2,055,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,055,000 | 1,229,954 | 249,640 | 1,479,594 | 575,406 |
| CDV00723 Harbour Plan | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 215,356 | 26,592 | 241,948 | 8,052 |
| CDV00734 Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors | 3,696,809 | 1,000,000 | o | 0 | 4,696,809 | 2,924,097 | 96,638 | 3,020,735 | 1,676,074 |
| CDV00738 Center Plan/Design (Visioning) | 1,139,548 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,139,548 | 661,523 | 3 | 661,527 | 478,021 |
| CDX01182 Downtown Streetscapes 09/10 | 4,092,921 | 2,285,000 | 0 | 0 | 6,377,921 | 1,777,474 | 3,159,811 | 4,937,286 | 1,440,636 |
| CDX01241 Bioomfid Redvipmnt Detailed Plan & Design | 75,000 | · 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 31,819 | 0 | 31,819 | 43,181 |
| CSX01346 Sandy Lake Wastewater Oversizing | 0 | 55.000 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 |
| COMMUNITY & PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS Total | 32,488,099 | 4,940,000 | 0 | 0 | 36,811,023 | 17,983,442 | 5,853,998 | 23,837,440 | 13,590,659 |

| | | Bud | get | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | Budget | | Actuals | Commitments | | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Increases/ | Budget of | Expenditures | (Excl. | Total Actual & | |
| | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | Decreases* | Active Projects | YTD | Reservations) | Commitments YTD | Available |
| DISTRICT CAPITAL FUNDS PROJECTS | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| CCV01601 District 1 Funds Carried Forward | 9,028 | 0 | 0 | 9,028 | 0 | 9,028 | 9,028 | |
| CCV01602 District 2 Funds Carried Forward | 19,949 | 0 | 0 | 19,949 | 10,331 | 9,618 | 19,949 | |
| CCV01603 District 3 Funds Carried Forward | 103,297 | 0 | 0 | 103,297 | 12,816 | 90,481 | 103,297 | |
| CCV01604 District 4 Funds Carried Forward | 66,296 | 0 | 0 | 66,296 | 34,339 | 31,957 | 66,296 | |
| CCV01605 District 5 Funds Carried Forward | 52,451 | 0 | 0 | 52,451 | 7,000 | 45,451 | 52,451 | |
| CCV01606 District 6 Funds Carried Forward | 160,231 | 0 | 0 | 160,231 | 19,268 | 140,962 | 160,231 | (|
| CCV01607 District 7 Funds Carried Forward | 200,600 | 0 | 0 | 200,600 | 0 | 200,600 | 200,600 | |
| CCV01608 District 8 Funds Carried Forward | 253,932 | 0 | 0 | 253,932 | 2,216 | 251,716 | 253,932 | |
| CCV01609 District 9 Funds Carried Forward | 102,127 | 0 | 0 | 102,127 | 3,806 | 98,321 | 102,127 | (|
| CCV01610 District 10 Funds Carried Forward | 296;145 | 0 | 0 | 296,145 | 18,219 | 277,926 | 296,145 | |
| CCV01611 District 11 Funds Carried Forward | 26,487 | 0 | 0 | 26,487 | 0 | 26,487 | 26,487 | (|
| CCV01612 District 12 Funds Carried Forward | 201,293 | 0 | 0 | 201,293 | 20,159 | 181,134 | 201,293 | |
| CCV01613 District 13 Funds Carried Forward | 23,925 | 0 | 0 | 23,925 | 5,000 | 18,925 | 23,925 | |
| CCV01614 District 14 Funds Carried Forward | 10,876 | 0 | 0 | 10,876 | 0 | 10,876 | 10,876 | |
| CCV01615 District 15 Funds Carried Forward | 11,365 | 0 | 0 | 11,365 | 10,000 | | 10,000 | 1,36 |
| CCV01616 District 16 Funds Carried Forward | 141,817 | 0 | 0 | 141,817 | 3,044 | 138,773 | 141,817 | |
| CCV01701 District 1 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 22,600 | 3,000 | 25,600 | 68,40 |
| CCV01702 District 2 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 44,843 | 41,057 | 85,900 | 8,10 |
| CCV01702 District 3 Project Funds | | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 33,112 | 18,000 | 51,112 | 42,88 |
| CCV01704 District 4 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 6,752 | 7,228 | 13,980 | 80,02 |
| CCV01705 District 5 Project Funds | | 94,000 | | 94,000 | 19,050 | 10,000 | 29,050 | 64,95 |
| CCV01706 District 6 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 6,239 | 0 | 6,239 | 87,76 |
| CCV01707 District 7 Project Funds | ő | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 9,075 | 0 | 9,075 | 84,92 |
| CCV01708 District 8 Project Funds | | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 3,000 | 14,000 | 17,000 | 77,00 |
| CCV01709 District 9 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 3,900 | 48,544 | 52,444 | 41,55 |
| CCV01710 District 10 Project Funds | | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,00 |
| the second se | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 9,750 | 0 | 9,750 | 84,25 |
| CCV01711 District 11 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 18,607 | 18,607 | 75,39 |
| CCV01712 District 12 Project Funds | 0 | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 36,000 | 10,000 | 46,000 | 48,00 |
| CCV01713 District 13 Project Funds CCV01714 District 14 Project Funds | | 94,000 | 0 | 94,000 | 29,000 | 0 | 29,000 | 65,00 |
| and a second | | 94,000 | | 94,000 | 0 | | 0 | 94,00 |
| CCV01715 District 15 Project Funds | | 94,000 | | 94,000 | 26,017 | 23,895 | 49,912 | 44,088 |
| CCV01716 District 16 Project Funds | 1.679.819 | 1,504,000 | 0 | | 395,536 | 1,726,587 | 2.122.123 | 1,061,690 |

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 | Budget 2013/2014 | Advanced Budget 2014/2015 | Budget Increases/ Decreases* | Budget of Active Projects | Actuals Expenditures YTD | Commitments (Excl. Reservations) | Total Actual & Commitments YTD | Available |
| EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS | | | | | | 70.004 | | 79,884 | 10,116 |
| CDM00988 Parking Meters | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 79,884 | 230.099 | 256.894 | 93,106 |
| CE010001 Fire Equipment Replacement | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 | 26,795 | 230,099 | 12,734 | 137,266 |
| CE010002 Fire Services Rural Water Supply | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 12,734 | 0 | 319,313 | 80,687 |
| CEJ01220 Opticom Signalization System | 320,000 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 319,313 | | 4,753,485 | 46,515 |
| CEJ01227 Self Contained Breathing Apprts Rpcmnt. | 4,800,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,800,000 | 4,746,244 | 7,242 | 4,733,463 | 50,000 |
| CEM01297 Salt Inventory Control | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | | 170.467 | 72,446 |
| CEU01132 Fleet Services - Shop Equipment | 192,913 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 242,913 | 150,297 | 20,171 | 507,087 | 72,440 |
| CEU01298 Welding Shop - Thornhill Drive | 507,087 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 507,087 | 507,087 | 0 | | 12 100 |
| CHU00587 Brine Mixing Plants for Salt Pre-Wetting | 253,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253,000 | 240,832 | 0 | 240,832 | 12,168 |
| CV010001 Fire Services Driving Simulator | o | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 |
| CV010001 Fire Services Driving Sindhedd | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| CV010002 Fire Services Driver resulting System CV020001 Bomb Disposal Robot | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 00 | 95,761 | 95,761 | 4,239 |
| | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 350,000 |
| CV020002 Fire Station Defibrillator | 10,565,188 | 1.200,000 | 0 | 0 | 11,765,188 | 7,259,259 | 2,393,687 | 9,652,946 | 2,112,242 |
| CVD01087 Fleet Vehicle Replacement | 15,159,017 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 17,159,017 | 10,459,048 | 4,108,473 | 14,567,522 | 2,591,495 |
| CVJ01088 Fire Fleet Apparatus | 2,174,675 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,174,675 | 1,777,242 | 33,617 | 1,810,858 | 363,817 |
| CVJ01089 Fire Utility Replacement | 450,000 | 0 | <u>-</u> 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 |
| CVJ01222 EMO Emergency Situational Trailer | and the second state of th | 1,350,000 | | 0 | 8,882,443 | 7,211,564 | 180,885 | 7,392,449 | 1,489,994 |
| CVK01090 Police Marked Cars | 7,532,443 | 1,350,000 | | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 89,331 | 89,331 | 35,669 |
| CVK01205 Purchase of Negotiations Unit | 125,000 | | 0 | | 100,000 | 55,257 | 37,513 | 92,770 | 7,230 |
| CVK01206 Purchase of ID Unit | 100,000 | | | | 400,000 | 95,072 | 0 | 95,072 | 304,928 |
| CVU01207 Replacement Ice Resurfacers Multi Year | 100,000 | 300,000 | | -400,000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| CVU01361 Harbour Fire Boat | 500,000 | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 32,940,628 | 7,196,778 | 40,137,407 | 8,811,916 |
| EQUIPMENT & FLEET PROJECTS Total | 42,919,323 | 6,430,000 | <u> </u> | -400,000 | | 52,5 .0,010 | | | |

| Budget | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Budget Balance March 31, 2013 | Budget 2013/2014 | Advanced Budget 2014/2015 | Budget Increases/ Decreases* | Budget of Active Projects | Actuals Expenditures YTD | Commitments (Excl. Reservations) | Total Actual & Commitments YTD | Available |
| | 8 715 000 | 0 | ō | 8,715,000 | | 0 | 0 | 8,715,000 |
| 12 053 | | 0 | 0 | 22,852 | 0 | 21,806 | 21,806 | 1,046 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,125,541 | 0 | 1,125,541 | 374,459 |
| | 11 000 000 | | 0 | 24,566,119 | 1,023,457 | 7,508,072 | 8,531,530 | |
| | 11,000,000 | | 0 | 60,036 | 1,233 | 0 | 1,233 | 58,804 |
| and a second sec | | | 0 | 613,835 | 0 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 612,785 |
| · · · · | 75.000 | 0 | 0 | 270,151 | 0 | 246 | 246 | 269,905 |
| And the second s | | | 0 | and a second sec | 0 | 2,425 | 2,425 | 317,194 |
| | 0 | | 0 | | 21,688 | 53,091 | 74,779 | 88,723 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 779,981 | 1,071,483 | 1,851,464 | 1,231,020 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 0 | 0 | | | 1,404 | 1,404 | |
| the second se | 19,790,000 | 0 | 0 | the second s | | 8,659,576 | 11,611,476 | 27,887,413 |
| | March 31, 2013 0 22,852 1,500,000 13,666,119 60,036 | March 31, 2013 2013/2014 0 8,715,000 22,852 0 1,500,000 0 13,666,119 11,000,000 60,036 0 613,835 0 245,151 25,000 269,619 50,000 163,502 0 3,082,485 0 85,292 0 | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 Budget 2013/2014 Budget 2014/2015 0 8,715,000 0 22,852 0 0 1,500,000 0 0 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 60,036 0 0 245,151 25,000 0 163,502 0 0 3,082,485 0 0 85,292 0 0 | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 Budget 2013/2014 Budget 2014/2015 Increases/ Decreases* 0 8,715,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 0 0 0 1,500,000 0 0 0 0 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 0 0 60,036 0 0 0 0 613,835 0 0 0 0 269,619 50,000 0 0 0 3,082,485 0 0 0 0 85,292 0 0 0 0 | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 Budget 2013/2014 Budget 2014/2015 Increases/ Decreases* Budget of Active Projects 0 8,715,000 0 0 8,715,000 0 22,852 1,500,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 0 22,852 1,500,000 0 0 0 0 24,666,119 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 0 0 60,036 66,036 0 0 0 0 60,036 613,835 0 0 0 270,151 269,619 50,000 0 0 319,619 163,502 0 0 0 163,502 3,082,485 0 0 0 3,082,485 85,292 0 0 0 82,292 | Advanced Dobget Budget of Expenditures March 31, 2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 Decreases* Active Projects YTD 0 8,715,000 0 0 8,715,000 0 0 22,852 0 0 0 22,852 0 0 0 1,500,000 1,125,541 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 0 0 24,666,119 1,023,457 60,036 0 0 0 613,835 0 0 270,151 0 245,151 25,000 0 0 0 319,619 0 0 163,502 0 0 0 0 21,688 779,981 3,082,485 0 0 0 30,82,485 779,981 85,292 0 295,190 | Advanced Budget Budget Increases/ Budget of Expenditures (Excl. March 31, 2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 Decreases* Active Projects YTD Reservations) 0 8,715,000 0 0 8,715,000 0 0 22,852 0 0 0 22,852 0 21,806 1,500,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 21,806 1,500,000 0 0 0 1,000,000 1,125,541 0 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 0 24,666,119 1,023,457 7,508,072 60,036 0 0 0 613,835 0 1,050 613,835 0 0 0 613,835 0 1,050 245,151 25,000 0 0 270,151 0 246 269,619 50,000 0 0 319,619 0 24,25 163,502 0 0 <td>Advanced Budget Increases/ Budget of Expenditures (Excl. Commitments March 31, 2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 Decreases* Active Projects YTD Reservations) YTD 0 8,715,000 0 0 8,715,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 0 0 0 22,852 0 21,806 21,806 21,806 1,500,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 1,125,541 0 1,125,541 1,500,000 0 0 0 24,666,119 1,023,457 7,508,072 8,531,530 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 0 60,036 1,233 0 1,233 613,835 0 0 0 24,666,119 1,050 1,050 245,151 25,000 0 0 270,151 0 2,425 2,425 269,619 50,000 0 0 3,082,485 779,981 1,071,483</td> | Advanced Budget Increases/ Budget of Expenditures (Excl. Commitments March 31, 2013 2013/2014 2014/2015 Decreases* Active Projects YTD Reservations) YTD 0 8,715,000 0 0 8,715,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 0 0 0 22,852 0 21,806 21,806 21,806 1,500,000 0 0 0 22,852 0 1,125,541 0 1,125,541 1,500,000 0 0 0 24,666,119 1,023,457 7,508,072 8,531,530 13,666,119 11,000,000 0 0 60,036 1,233 0 1,233 613,835 0 0 0 24,666,119 1,050 1,050 245,151 25,000 0 0 270,151 0 2,425 2,425 269,619 50,000 0 0 3,082,485 779,981 1,071,483 |

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | | | Advanced | Budget | | Actuals | Commitments | Total Actual & | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Budget | Increases/ | Budget of | Expenditures | (Excl. | Commitments | |
| | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases* | Active Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available |
| METRO TRANSIT PROJECTS | | | | | | | | | 106,857 |
| CBT00432 Bus Stop Accessibility | 1,016,131 | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,141,131 | 1,026,047 | 8,227 | 1,034,274 | and the state of t |
| CBT00437 Bus Shelters-Replacement | 609,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 609,000 | 547,941 | 10,168 | 558,109 | 50,891 |
| CBX01057 Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) | 1,492,495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,492,495 | 1,407,832 | 18,384 | 1,426,216 | 66,279 |
| CBX01155 200 Ilsiey Avenue - Safety Upgrades | 789,495 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 789,495 | 777,649 | 5,432 | 783,081 | 6,414 |
| CBX01164 Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle) | 1,706,014 | 450,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,156,014 | 627,811 | 482,970 | 1,110,781 | 1,045,233 |
| CBX01171 Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle) | 1,925,784 | 3,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,925,784 | 1,634,418 | 275,922 | 1,910,340 | 3,015,444 |
| CDM01231 Coin Room | 27,627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,627 | 6,114 | 0 | 6,114 | 21,513 |
| CIU00875 Scheduling Software Upgrades | 1,645,808 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,845,808 | 1,225,332 | 169,606 | 1,394,938 | 450,870 |
| CM000002 Bus Stop Signs | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 |
| CM020004 Bus Accessibility Retrofit | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0 | 180,000 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 180,000 |
| CM020005 Transit Technology Implementation | | 8,780,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,780,000 | 0 | 5,366,818 | 5,366,818 | 3,413,182 |
| CM020006 Emisson Reduction- Public Transit Buses | 0 | 867,000 | 0 | 130,331 | 997,331 | 26,066 | 944,265 | 970,331 | 27,000 |
| CM990001 COMMUTER RAIL STUDY | | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 |
| CM990002 Transit Map | | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 |
| CMU00975 Peninsule Transit Corridor | 974,000 | 240,000 | | 0 | 1,214,000 | 510,534 | 94,764 | 605,298 | 608,702 |
| and the second | 2,974,685 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,374,685 | 2,585,124 | 223,261 | 2,808,385 | 566,300 |
| CMU00982 Translt Security | 350,100 | 125,000 | 0 | | 475,100 | 380,370 | 3 | 380,373 | 94,727 |
| CMU01095 Transit Strategy | 475,000 | 410,000 | | | 885,000 | 36,286 | 12,136 | 48,422 | 836,578 |
| CMU01203 VT&C Equipment Replacement | summer of the second second | 410,000 | 0 | | 8,435,341 | 5,612,322 | 1,737,126 | 7,349,448 | 1,085,893 |
| CMX01104 Rural Community Transit | 8,435,341 | 6,000,000 | 0 | | 11,750,000 | 931,332 | 5,974,599 | 6,905,931 | 4,844,069 |
| CMX01123 New Conventional Ferry | 5,750,000 | 6,000,000 | 0 | | 2,520,000 | 2,313,843 | 32,509 | 2,346,352 | 173,648 |
| CMX01229 Ragged Lake Transit Centre - FFE | 2,520,000 | 250.000 | | | 1,554,494 | 1,297,732 | 193,193 | 1,490,925 | 63,568 |
| CVD00429 Access-A-Bus Vehicle | 1,304,494 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,625,183 | 3,611,950 | 0 | 3,611,950 | 13,233 |
| CVD00430 Access-A-Bus Replacement | 3,625,183 | | 0 | 0 | 5,465,000 | 5,096,331 | | 5,096,331 | 368,669 |
| CVD00431 Midlife Bus Rebuild | 4,965,000 | 500,000 | | 0 | 911,794 | 629,578 | 71,400 | 700,979 | 210,815 |
| CVD00433 Service Vehicle Replacement | 821,794 | 90,000 | 0 | | and the second s | 34.213.523 | 3,903,266 | 38,116,790 | 203,965 |
| CVD00434 Conventional Transit Bus Expansion | 33,245,755 | 5,075,000 | 0 | 0 | 38,320,755 | | 5,509,936 | 48,757,724 | 105,111 |
| CVD00435 Conventional Transit Bus Replacement | 45,317,835 | 3,545,000 | 0 | 0 | 48,862,835 | 43,247,788 | | 4,415,923 | 714,613 |
| CVD00436 Bienniai Ferry Refit | 4,530,536 | 600,000 | | 0 | 5,130,536 | 4,356,253 | 59,669 | 189,338 | 200,662 |
| CVU00877 Strategic Transit Projects | 390,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390,000 | 189,338 | 0 | | 18,739,237 |
| AETRO TRANSIT PROJECTS Total | 124,892,077 | 31,252.000 | 0 | 130,331 | 156,274,409 | 112,291,515 | 25,243,657 | 137,535,172 | 18,/33,237 |

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| | | | Advanced | Budget | Budget of | Actuals | Commitments | Total Actual & | |
| | | | | Increases/ | Acitve | Expenditures | (Excl. | Commitments | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Budget | Decreases* | Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available |
| | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases | FIGELIS | | | | |
| PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS | | | | 0 | 1,900,000 | 1.454,657 | 0 | 1,454,657 | 445,34 |
| CDX01214 Indoor Soccer/Field Sport Facility | 1,900,000 | 0 | 0 | | 1,458,386 | 52,898 | 172,464 | 225,362 | 1,233,02 |
| CP000002 Park Assets - State of Good Repair | 1,386 | 1,462,000 | 0 | -5,000 | the second s | 0 | 190,890 | 190,890 | 837,6 |
| CP000002 Park Asses - State of Good Repair CP000003 Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair | 0 | 1,028,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,028,500 | 0 | 126,691 | 126,691 | 893,3 |
| CP000003 Sport Fields/Courts State of Serv Imprvmn CP000004 Parks, Sports Courts & Fields - Serv Imprvmn | 0 | 1,036,000 | 0 | -16,000 | 1,020,000 | | 0 | 0 | 50,0 |
| CP000006 Point Pleasant Park Upgrades | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 200,550 | 40,538 | 241,088 | 408,9 |
| | 0 | 650,000 | 0 | 0 | 650,000 | 0 | 59,875 | 59,875 | 1 |
| CP990001 Street Trees | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | | 15,000 | 3,119,622 | 427,7 |
| CPG00899 Halifax Common Management Plan | 3,547,361 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,547,361 | 3,104,622 | 13,000 | 87,107 | 147,5 |
| CPU00930 Point Pleasant Park Upgrades | 234,667 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234,667 | 87,107 | | 2,472,828 | 25,2 |
| CPX01015 Mainland Common Development | 2,498,088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,498,088 | 2,456,043 | 16,785 | 1,229,422 | 1,863,5 |
| CPX01032 Regional Trails Active Transportation | 2,592,922 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,092,922 | 1,229,422 | | 881,430 | 198,5 |
| CPX01149 Park Land Acquisition | 1,080,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,080,000 | 775,945 | 105,485 | 1,090,168 | 25,0 |
| CPX01177 New Ballfield Development (Bundle) | 1,115,173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,115,173 | 1,090,168 | 0 | | 10,0 |
| CPX01178 Track and Field Upgrades (Bundle) | 223,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 223,793 | 212,797 | 388 | 213,185 | 35. |
| CPX01179 Athletic Field/Park Equipment (Bundle) | 356.973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 356,973 | 321,171 | 0 | 321,171 | 115. |
| CPX01180 Bail Field Upgrades (Bundle) | | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 280,000 | 163,993 | 942 | 164,934 | |
| CPX01181 Cemetery Upgrades (Bundle) | 180,000 | | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 184,375 | 1,218 | 185,593 | 64, |
| CPX01183 Horticultural Renovations | 180,000 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 58,388 | 30,870 | 9,327 | 40,198 | 18, |
| CPX01184 Lawn Bowling Facilities (Bundle) | 58,388 | 0 | 0 | -626 | 1,275,982 | 1,191,735 | 1,460 | 1,193,195 | 82, |
| CPX01185 New Parks & Playgrounds (Bundle) | 1,276,608 | 0 | | 020 | 440,196 | 173,067 | 112,867 | 285,933 | 154, |
| CPX01186 New Sports Court Development (Bundle) | 440,196 | 0 | 0 | | 501,012 | 415,829 | 85,183 | 501,012 | |
| CPX01188 New Street Trees Program (Bundle) | 501,012 | 0 | 0 | | | 564,148 | and state \$ 1.000 | 566,156 | |
| CPX01189 Outdoor/Spray Pools & Fountains (Bundle) | 644,060 | 0 | | [| | 365,219 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 365,893 | 58, |
| CPX01191 Pathways Parks-HRM Wide Prog. (Bundie) | 425,072 | 0 | | | 1,270,569 | 1,241,476 | | 1,247,602 | 22, |
| CPX01191 Playground Upgrade & Replacemnts(Bundle) | 1,270,569 | 0 | 0 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 358, |
| CPX01192 Prayground Oppress CPX01193 Public Gardens Upgrades | 910,716 | 200,000 | | | 1,110,716 | | · | 350,510 | 29, |
| CPX01193 Public Galdens Operations CPX01194 Reg. Park Washroom Facilities (Bundle) | 380,409 | 0 | | | | | a second se | 1,679,232 | 1,750, |
| CPX01194 Reg. Park Wash Common Transportation | 2,379,500 | 1,050,000 | 0 | 1 | 3,429,500 | | and the second s | and the second s | 113, |
| CPX01196 Regional Trails Active Transporter | 200,968 | 0 | C | | | And the second s | and the state of the second state of the secon | the residence of the test of the strength | |
| CPX01200 Sports Field Opgrades (Surreic) | 614,725 | | 0 | 0 | 614,725 | a way and a manifest of the term | the second secon | | 6, |
| CPX01201 Street Tree Replacement Program CPX01230 Dingle Tower - Restoration Plaques/Lions | 1,935,281 | | (| 128,976 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | and the second s | 130 |
| CPX01230 Dingle Tower - Restoration Flaques/ Lions | B52,124 | | | 0 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | a second s | 52 |
| CPX01325 Sports Courts Upgrades | 935,459 | | | 0 0 | | | and the second sec | and a second sec | |
| CPX01326 Artificial Field Recapitalization | 1,927,609 | | | 0 | 1,927,609 | | | | 14 14 UMA |
| CPX01328 New Parks & Playgrounds | 2,147,770 | | | -43 | 2,147,727 | | | | |
| CPX01329 Parks Upgrades | 1,291,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 154,937 | 1,445,937 | | | | 215 |
| CPX01330 Playgrounds Upgrades & Replacement | and the second s | | · | | | 1,564,854 | \$8,077 | a restance of the stand in a logal of the stand of the st | 12.8 |
| CPX01331 Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades | 1,995,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 0 | | | | | |
| CPX01347 New Artificial Fields | 900,000 | | | 262,244 | | | 2,135,657 | 30,526,935 | 12,778, |
| PARKS & PLAYGROUND PROJECTS Total | 35,056,829 | 7,986,500 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | سي من | | | |

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | Advanced | Budget | Budget of | Actuals | Commitments | Total Actual & | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Budget | increases/ | Active | Expenditures | (Excl. | Commitments | |
| • | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases* | Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available |
| ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CR000001 Lively Storm Sewer Upgrades | 1,200,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,976 | 1,600,976 | 18,516 | 242,137 | 260,653 | 1,340,322 |
| CR000002 New Paving of HRM Owned Streets | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 975,748 | 98,425 | 1,074,173 | 425,827 |
| CR000003 New Sidewalks | 2,582,754 | 1,185,000 | 0 | 88,830 | 3,856,584 | 1,292,146 | 856,523 | 2,148,669 | 1,707,914 |
| CR990002 Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair | 0 | 2,115,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,115,000 | 15,771 | 971,533 | 987,304 | 1,127,696 |
| CRU01077 Bridge Repairs - Various Locations | 6,335,391 | 1,800,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,135,391 | 5,171,424 | 2,162,084 | 7,333,507 | 801,884 |
| CRU01079 Other Related Roadworks (D&C) | 4,204,285 | 1,720,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,924,285 | 3,925,757 | 300,648 | 4,226,405 | 1,697,880 |
| CRU01241 Gravel Rds/Street Drainage Maint Operatn | 645,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645,000 | 641,669 | 0 | 641,669 | 3,331 |
| CT000001 North Park Corridor Improvements | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 187,653 | 187,653 | 12,347 |
| CTU00530 Hwy 111/Portland St. Interchange | 12,075,661 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,075,661 | 11,498,923 | 2,665 | 11,501,588 | 574,073 |
| CTU00897 Road Corridor Land Acquisition | 3,993,000 | 280,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,273,000 | 2,138,710 | 356,669 | 2,495,378 | 1,777,622 |
| CTU00971 Larry Uteck Interchange | 11,102,511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,102,511 | 10,973,755 | 0 | 10,973,755 | 128,756 |
| CTU01006 Hammonds Plains Rd Improvements | 9,600,103 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 11,600,103 | 8,357,043 | 32,248 | 8,389,290 | 3,210,812 |
| CTU01086 Intersection Improvement Projects | 6,691,236 | 1,800,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,491,236 | 6,457,748 | 116,904 | 6,574,651 | 1,916,585 |
| CTU01286 Joseph Howe Drive Turn Lanes | 910,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 910,000 | 886,557 | 0 | 886,557 | 23,443 |
| CTU01287 Margeson Drive | 1,230,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,230,000 | 235,810 | 83,897 | 319,706 | 910,294 |
| CTU01348 Washmill Lake Court Oversizing | 1,350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,350,000 | 1,206,797 | 0 | 1,206,797 | 143,203 |
| CTV00725 Lacewood Four Lane/Fairview Interchange | 3,614,623 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,614,623 | 2,582,126 | 21,817 | 2,603,943 | 1,010,680 |
| CTX01111 Margeson Drive Interchange | 3,300,000 | 2,580,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,880,000 | 5,656,774 | 0 | 5,656,774 | 223,226 |
| CTX01126 Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC | 1,650,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,414,329 | 0 | 1,414,329 | 235,671 |
| CXU00585 New Paving Subdivision St's outside core | 8,656,177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,656,177 | 7,326,850 | 0 | 7,326,850 | 1,329,327 |
| CYX01345 Street Recapitalization | 44,642,077 | 20,500,000 | 0 | 2,652,708 | 67,794,784 | 41,218,137 | 22,987,513 | 64,205,649 | 3,589,135 |
| CZU01080 New Paving Streets - Core Area | 6,945,318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,945,318 | 6,652,433 | 0 | 6,652,433 | 292,885 |
| ROADS & STREETS PROJECTS Total | 132,228,135 | 34,330,000 | 0 | 2,942,514 | 169,550,649 | 118,647,022 | 28,420,715 | 147,067,737 | 22,482,912 |

| | | Budget | | | | | Expenditures | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 | Budget 2013/2014 | Advanced Budget 2014/2015 | Budget Increases/ Decreases* | Budget of Active Projects | Actuals Expenditures YTD | (Excl. | Total Actual & Commitments YTD | Available | |
| IDEWALKS, CURBS & GUTTERS PROJECTS CIU01083 New Sidewalks CKU01084 Sidewalk Renewals CYU01076 Curb Renewals | 9,011,079 10,751,874 3,853,235 23,616,188 | 2,500,000 330,000 | 0 | -88,830 0 0 -88,830 | 8,922,248 13,251,874 4,183,235 26,357,358 | 10,549,551 3,704,006 | 0 2,369,068 260,183 2,629,251 | 8,922,248 12,918,619 3,964,189 25,805,056 | 333,256 219,046 | |

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | Advanced | Budget | Budget of | Actuals | Commitments | Total Actual & | |
| | Budget Balance | Budget | Budget | Increases/ | Active | Expenditures | (Excl. | Commitments | |
| | March 31, 2013 | 2013/2014 | 2014/2015 | Decreases* | Projects | YTD | Reservations) | YTD | Available |
| SOLID WASTE PROJECTS | | | | | | | | | |
| CW000001 Additional Green Carts for New Residents | 0 | 435,000 | 0 | 0 | 435,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 435,000 |
| CWI00967 Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach | 1,189,383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,189,383 | 184,377 | 00 | 184,377 | 1,005,005 |
| CWI00985 Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 |
| CWU01064 Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill | 455,000 | 310,000 | 0 | 0 | 765,000 | 0 | 220,398 | 220,398 | 544,602 |
| CWU01065 Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 |
| CWU01065 Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake | 17,544,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,544,080 | 16,936,158 | 11,819 | 16,947,977 | 596,103 |
| CWU01267 Otter Lake Equipment | 1,675,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,675,000 | 1,577,676 | 0 | 1,577,676 | 97,324 |
| CWU01290 Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill | 338,000 | 0 | 0 | C | 338,000 | 152,938 | 144,146 | 297,084 | 40,916 |
| CWU01353 Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill | 952,000 | 450,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,402,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,402,000 |
| CWU01354 Otter Lake Equipment | 6,200,000 | 1,600,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,800,000 | 4,857,479 | 0 | 4,857,479 | 2,942,521 |
| CWU01355 Refuse Trailer Rural Depots | 220,000 | · 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,000 | 0 | Z19,001 | 219,001 | 999 |
| CWU01356 Additional Green Carts & Replace Study | 903,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 903,980 | 688,549 | 151 | 688,701 | 215,279 |
| CWIJ01360 Waste Technology Project | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 354,875 | 22,056 | 376,931 | 23,069 |
| CWU01361 Half Closure Cell 5 - Otter Lake | 7,120,467 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,120,467 | 6,276,858 | 843,607 | 7,120,465 | 2 |
| SOLID WASTE PROJECTS Total | 37,227,909 | 2,795,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,022,909 | 31,028,911 | 1,461,178 | 32,490,089 | 7,532,820 |

| | | | Budget | | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Budget Balance March 31, 2013 | Budget 2013/2014 | Advanced Budget 2014/2015 | Budget Increases/ Decreases* | Budget of Active Projects | Actuals Expenditures YTD | Commitments (Excl. Reservations) | Total Actual & Commitments YTD | Availat |
| | Warch 51, 2015 | 2013/2014 | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| RAFFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS | 682,051 | | 0 | 0 | 682,051 | 679,865 | 0 | 679,865 | 2, |
| CJV00724 Highfield/Burnside Pedestrian Overpass | | 225,000 | | 0 | 2,997,105 | 2,716,667 | 29,435 | 2,746,102 | 251 |
| CRU00792 Street Lighting | 2,772,105 | 170,000 | 0 | 0 | 170,000 | 4,009 | 0 | 4,009 | 165 |
| CT000002 Traffice Signal Relamping Program | | 100,000 | | 0 | 100,000 | 7,000 | 0 | 7,000 | 93 |
| CT000003 Traffic Studies | | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 400.000 | -7,074 | 70,509 | 63,435 | 330 |
| CT000004 Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program | | 8,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 8,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _8,00 |
| CT000005 LED Streetlight Conversion | 800,000 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000,000 | 200,536 | 356,647 | 557,183 | 1,44 |
| CT140001 Traffic Signal System Integration | 975,422 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 975,422 | 950,239 | 0 | 950,239 | 2 |
| CTR00529 Various Traffic Related Studies | 1,769,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,769,950 | 1,624,791 | 8,940 | 1,633,731 | 13 |
| CTR00530 Traffic Signal Control Sys Integration | 901.834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 901,834 | 563,535 | 136,181 | 699,717 | 20 |
| CTR00904 Destination Signage Program | 1.829.219 | 200,000 | | 0 | 2,029,219 | 975,528 | 174,844 | 1,150,372 | 87 |
| CTR00908 Transportation Demand Management Program | 1,829,219 | 0 | o | 0 | 1,775,779 | 1,438,669 | 32,021 | 1,470,690 | 30 |
| CTU00337 Controller Cabinet Replacement | 4,416,384 | 600.000 | 0 | 0 | 5,016,384 | 3,745,444 | 801,269 | 4,546,713 | 46 |
| CTU00419 Traffic Signal Rehabilitation | 3,940,033 | 1.000,000 | 0 | 0 | 4,940,033 | 2,940,382 | 714,354 | 3,654,736 | 1,28 |
| CTU00420 Bikeway Master Plan Implementation | 647,143 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 747,143 | 354,684 | 129,789 | 484,474 | 26 |
| CTUD0884 Functional Transportation Plans | 1.802.295 | 600,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,402,295 | 1,534,435 | 166,598 | the second | 70 |
| CTU01085 Traffic Signal Installation | 1,447,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,597,000 | 74,717 | 846,793 | 921,510 | 67 |
| CTU01284 Overhead Wiring Conversion | 360,000 | 750,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,110,000 | 66,752 | 36,759 | 103,511 | 1,00 |
| CTU01285 Road Network Model | 550,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 218,003 | 331,997 | 550,000 | - |
| CTX01113 Downtown Street Network Changes | 60,000 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,060,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,06 |
| CTX01115 Dynamic Messaging Signs | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| CTX01127 Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC | 245,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245,000 | 195,603 | | 195,628 | and the other distance of the local distance |
| CTX01233 Eco Mobility Project FFIC SIGNALIZATIONS & MISC. TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS Total | 25.224.215 | 14,495,000 | 0 | 0 | 39,719,215 | 18,283,786 | 3,836,160 | 22,119,946 | 17,59 |

Attachment #4

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to June 30, 2013

| | SUMMARY C | | DISTRICT CAPIT | AL FUNDS | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available | | | | |
| District 1 - Dalrymple | 103,028.22 | 22,600.00 | 12,028.22 | 34,628.22 | 68,400.00 | | | | |
| District 2 - Hendsbee | 113,949.16 | 55,173.98 | 50,674.99 | 105,848.97 | 8,100.19 | | | | |
| District 3 - Karsten | 197,296.79 | 45,927.52 | 108,481.07 | 154,408.59 | 42,888.20 | | | | |
| District 4 - Nicoll | 160,295.71 | 41,090.75 | 39,184.96 | 80,275.71 | 80,020.00 | | | | |
| District 5 - McCluskey | 146,451.47 | 26,050.00 | 55,451.47 | 81,501.47 | 64,950.00 | | | | |
| District 6 - Fisher | 254,230.86 | 25,507.05 | 140,962.43 | 166,469.48 | 87,761.38 | | | | |
| District 7 - Mason | 294,599.71 | 9,075.00 | 200,599.71 | 209,674.71 | 84,925.00 | | | | |
| District 8 - Watts | 347,932.22 | 5,216.08 | 265,716.14 | 270,932.22 | 77,000.00 | | | | |
| District 9 - Mosher | 196,127.03 | 7,706.44 | 146,864.89 | 154,571.33 | 41,555.70 | | | | |
| District 10 - Walker | 390,145.01 | 18,218.87 | 277,926.14 | 296,145.01 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| District 11 - Adams | 120,487.32 | 9,750.00 | 26,487.32 | 36,237.32 | 84,250.00 | | | | |
| District 12 - Rankin | 295,292.54 | 20,158.82 | 199,740.87 | 219,899.69 | 75,392.85 | | | | |
| District 13 - Whitman | 117,925.36 | 41,000.00 | 28,925.36 | 69,925.36 | 48,000.00 | | | | |
| District 14 - Johns | 104,876.01 | 29,000.00 | 10,876.01 | 39,876.01 | 65,000.00 | | | | |
| District 15 - Craig | 105,365.25 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 95,365.25 | | | | |
| District 16 - Outhit | 235,816.73 | 29,061.06 | 162,667.80 | 191,728.86 | 44,087.87 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Fotal | 3,183,819.39 | 395,535.57 | 1,726,587.38 | 2,122,122.95 | 1,061,696.44 | | | | |

| | District Capital Funds | ····· | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
|---------------|--|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Councillor Dalrymple District 1 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01701/CCV01601 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01701 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | , |
| | CCV01601 Funds carried forward | 9,028.22 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 26-Jul-12 | Richard Street Playground - improvements | | | 1,028.22 | | |
| 28-Jun-11 | Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary School - playground improvements | | | 5,000.00 | | |
| 17-May-12 | Oldfield Consolidated School Advisory Committee - playground improvements | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | |
| 13-May-13 | Waverley Memorial Elementary School Parent Teacher Committee - playground equipment | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 13-May-13 | Musquodoboit Valley Tourism Association - sculpture for beautification of the community | | 1,300.00 | | 1,300.00 | |
| 13-May-13 | Holland Road School Parent Teacher Association - replacement of playground equipment | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| 16-May-13 | Dutch Settlement Elementary Home and School Association - basketball net for the playground | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 16-May-13 | Oldfield Consolidated School Parent Teacher Organization - purchase of a playground swing set | | 3,800.00 | | 3,800.00 | |
| 22-May-13 | Musquodoboit Valley Education Centre - playground | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | |
| 14-Jun-13 | Windsor Junction Community Centre - upgraded hot water heating system, new windows and landscaping | | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 | |
| 03-Jul-13 | Fall River Garden Club - materials to build a retaining wall for the terraces at the Fire Museum on Hwy #2 | | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 03-Jul-13 | Dutch Settlement & Area Fire Department Station 40 - storage building | <u> </u> | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 | |
| | Total | 103,028.22 | 22,600.00 | 12,028.22 | 34,628.22 | 68,400 |

*

| | Councillor Hendsbee District 2 | | | | | 1 |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | CCV01702/CCV01602 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01702 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01602 Funds carried forward | 19,949.16 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 17-Jul-09 | Peace Park Project | | | 463.37 | 463.37 | |
| 23-Nov-10 | Downey Road Cemetery Society | | | 2,811.74 | 2,811.74 | |
| 07-Feb-12 | Neighbourhood Watch Signs - Preston Community Engagement | | | 300.00 | 300.00 | |
| 11-May-12 | Porters Lake Elementary School - playground upgrade | | | 1,042.86 | 1,042.86 | |
| 16-Jul-12 | Lakefront School - playground | . 1 | | 4,999.99 | 4,999.99 | |
| 08-Apr-13 | Musquodobolt Archers Association - purchase of training equipment | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 08-Apr-13 | Orenda Canoe Club - purchase of a replacement safety boat | | 7,500.00 | | 7,500.00 | |
| 11-Apr-13 | Marshall Falls Haulout Association - repairs to bathroom and purchase of a picnic table | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| 15-Apr-13 | Chezzetcook & District Lions Club - flag stand | | 100.00 | | 100.00 | • |
| 15-Apr-13 | Harbour Lights Seniors Club - parking lot upgrades | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 15-Apr-13 | Atlantic View Elementary School Advisory Committee - GaGa ball pit | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| 15-Apr-13 | Eastern Shore Memorial Hospital/Duncan MacMillian Nursing Home Memorial Wall Fund - building of a memorial wall | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Bell Park Academic Centre School - playground upgrade | | 9,999.98 | | 9,999.98 | |
| 16-May-13 | The Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - stabilization of the hutts boatshop deck and roof repairs to the metalworking shop | | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | |
| 28-May-13 | Musquodoboit Harbour & Area District Lions Club - renovations to kitchen and purchase of a fridge, freezer and stove | - | 3,100.00 | 8 | 3,100.00 | |
| 29-May-13 | Shore Active Transportation Association - purchase of Nordic walking poles | | 474.00 | | 474.00 | |
| 14-Jun-13 | East Preston Recreation Centre - bird spring toy | | | 1,717.59 | 1,717.59 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | Shore Active Transportation Association - development planning and design of an AT greenway | | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | St. James Anglican Church - purchase of a community sign | | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | East Preston Recreation Association - community sign letters | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | Lake Echo Lions Club - upgrades to shelving and storage space, paint and audio visual aids | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | |

| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| | Councillor Hendsbee District 2 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01702/CCV01602 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| 19-Jun-13 | Moser River Basketball Court - upgrades | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| | Mooseland Fire Department - helicopter pad | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | Sheet Harbour Rockets ball field - lights and a clubhouse | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | Petpeswick Yacht Club - soild waste separation receptacles | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 19-Jun-13 | Old School Gathering Place Community Centre - solid waste seperation receptacles | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| | Harbour Lights Seniors Centre - solid waste separation receptacles | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | Musquodobolt Harbour Lions Club - solid waste separation receptacles | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | St. Joseph's Church - community sign | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | | | | 5,339.44 | 5,339.44 | |
| 21-Jun-13 | Musquodoboit Harbour BMX dirt jump park | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 26-Jun-13 | Lake Echo Lions Club - audio and visual equipment | | 3,000.00 | | | |
| • | Total | 113,949.16 | 55,173.98 | 50,674.99 | 105,848.97 | 8,100.19 |

•

•

| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Councillor Karsten District 3 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01703/CCV01603 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01703 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01603 Funds carried forward | 103,296.79 | | 20 | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 28-May-10 | District 3 - tree planting Russell Lake area | | | 25,872.70 | 25,872.70 | |
| 17-Mar-11 | Portland Estates (Birches Park) - outdoor gym | | | 15,080.24 | 15,080.24 | |
| 03-May-11 | Southbrook Park - playground | | | 7,886.22 | 7,886.22 | |
| 15-Jun-11 | Eastern Passage - community sign | | | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | |
| 20-Jan-12 | MacDonald Park - purchase bench and landscaping for the entrance | | | 5,013.74 | 5,013.74 | |
| 10-Apr-12 | Cole Harbour Road - decorative planters | | | 443.89 | 443.89 | |
| 18-Apr-12 | Bel Ayr School - playground | | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | |
| 05-Apr-13 | 2nd Eastern Passage Scout Group - security equipment | | 551.95 | | 551.95 | |
| 08-Apr-13 | Replacement of pole mounted garbage receptacles for District 3 | | | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | |
| 16-Apr-13 | Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - towards the purchase of kayaks | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| 19-Apr-13 | Eastern Passage - Cow Bay Summer Carnival - tent for community events | | 10,070.00 | | 10,070.00 | |
| 03-May-13 | Banook Canoe Club - purchase of canoes | | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 | |
| 03-Jun-13 | Fisherman's Cove Development Association - beautification project to repair and paint existing units | | 21,930.50 | | 21,930.50 | |
| 14-Jun-13 | Abenaki Aquatic Club - upgrades to the plumbing | | 5,708.60 | | 5,708.60 | |
| 18-Jun-13 | Eastern Passage BMX bike park | | 2,815.72 | 22,184.28 | 25,000.00 | |
| 26-Jun-13 | Portlarid Estates & Hills Residents Association - sign replacement | | 350.75 | | 350.75 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Total | 197,296.79 | 45,927.52 | 108,481.07 | 154,408.59 | 42,888.20 |

| | District Capital Funds Councillor NIcoll District 4 | | | | | - |
|------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | CCV01704/CCV01604 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01704 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01604 Funds carried forward | 66,295.71 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | 1 | | | | |
| 22-Oct-10 | Urban Forestry - trees planted in District 4 | | | 2,455.41 | 2,455.41 | |
| 12-May-11 | Colby Village Elementary School - playground upgrades | | | 5,025.24 | 5,025.24 | |
| 24-Oct-11 | Bissett Lake Trail - planting of shrubs | 8 | | 4,115.40 | | |
| 19-Dec-11 | Cltizens on Patrol - signs | | | 160.00 | | |
| 13-Sep-12 | Chameau Crescent - playground equipment | | | 491.61 | 491.61 | |
| 17-Dec-12 | Cole Harbour Road - lamp posts | | 29,600.27 | . 3,947.78 | | |
| 06-May-13 | Banook Canoe Club - purchase of canoes | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| 27-May-13 | Cole Harbour Westphal Klwanis Club - port-a-pottie for the park | | 480.00 | | 480.00 | |
| | Colonel John Stuart Elementary School Association Committee - community garden | × | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 28-May-13 06-Jun-13 | Cole Harbour Road - banner brackets | | 2,581.08 | 918.92 | 3,500.00 | |
| 12-Jun-13 | Sir Robert Borden Junior High School Advisory Committee - outdoor security cameras | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| | Cole Harbour Road - beautification | | 2,157.68 | 14,842.32 | 17,000.00 | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Cole Harbour Road - planters | | 771.72 | 7,228.28 | 8,000.00 | |
| 30-Jun-13 | Total | 160,295.71 | 41,090.75 | 39,184.96 | 80,275.71 | 80,020. |

| 6 | District Capital Funds Councillor McCluskey District 5 | 5 | | | | 12 5 |
|-----------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | CCV01705/CCV01605 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| • | CCV01705 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| • | CCV01605 Funds carried forward | 52,451.47 | | | | ~ |
| · | Description of Expenditures | | - | | | |
| 18-Nov-09 | Crathorne Park - improvements | | | 10,506.22 | 10,506.22 | |
| 21-Mar-11 | Public Good Society - purchase of a community van | | | 1,194.96 | 1,194.96 | |
| 21-Nov-12 | Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - purchase nets and hockey gear | | | 951.93 | 951.93 | |
| 30-Sep-10 | Mic Mac ball field - fence | | | 568.89 | 568.89 | |
| 21-Dec-10 | Greenvale 2010 final - contribution to a monument commemorating Greenvale School to be erected at the site of the Greenvale Lofts | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 30-Mar-12 | Brownlow Park - outdoor gym | | | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | |
| 12-Feb-13 | North Dartmouth Area - hockey nets | | | 351.11 | 351.11 | |
| 25-Mar-13 | Community Recreation Equipment | | | 8,142.21 | 8,142.21 | |
| 27-Mar-13 | North Woodside Community Centre - sound system | | | 736.15 | 736.15 | |
| 17-Apr-13 | Banook Canoe Club - purchase of canoes | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 24-Apr-13 | Bicentennial School Parent Teacher Association - bike racks, picnic tables and benches | | 7,000.00 | | 7,000.00 | |
| 02-May-13 | Nantucket Seniors - benches | | 300.00 | | 300.00 | |
| 06-May-13 | Rope Works Community Garden - materials for community garden | | 1,500.00 | | 1,500.00 | |
| 08-May-13 | Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - boats | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| 07-Jun-13 | Shubenacadie Canal Commission - to provide steel and other materials for the fabrication of the wheel assembly on the marine railway cradle for the canal greenway project | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 10-Jun-13 | Senobe Aquatic Club - new boats and equipment | 2 | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 11-Jun-13 | Hawthorn Elementary School Home and School Association - new playground | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 12-Jun-13 | Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - barbeque | | 250.00 | | 250.00 | |
| | Total | 146,451.47 | 26,050.00 | 55,451.47 | 81,501.47 | 64.950.0 |
| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| ···· · | Councillor Fisher | | | | | |
| Date | District 6 CCV01706/CCV01606 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01706 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | <u></u> |
| | CCV01606 Funds carried forward | 160,230.86 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | হা | | |
| 26-Mar-10 | Cyril Smith Golden Acres Park - beach & trail improvements | | | 84,782.46 | 84,782.46 | |
| 17-Mar-11 | Prince Andrew High School Auditorium - audio speakers upper section | | | 2,500.00 | | |
| 11-May-11 | Beazley Field - outside gym equipment | | | 1,594.97 | 1,594.97 | |
| 04-Jan-12 | Shubie Park - lift truck to string lights | | | 310.50 | 310.50 | |
| | Planned dock system to be installed along the Shubie Canal | 2 | | 7,391.74 | 7,391.74 | |
| 19-Mar- <u>12</u> | Cow Bay Flag Pond Park Boardwalk Funds | | | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| 30-Apr-12 | Admiral Westphal School - playground | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 08-Feb-13 | Beazley Field - netting project | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 08-Feb-13 | North Dartmouth Community Centre - security cameras | | | 5,500.00 | 5,500.00 | |
| 15-Mar-13 | Senobe Aquatic Club - boating equipment | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | <u> </u> |
| 26-Mar-13 | Jason MacCulloch Park - basketball nets & fencing | | | 11,057.95 | 11,057.95 | |
| 26-Mar-13 | Banook Canoe Club - boating equipment | | 3,500.00 | | 3,500.00 | |
| 09-Apr-13 | Shubie Canal Commission Project | | 10,000.00 | 5 | 10,000.00 | |
| 22-Apr-13 | Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| 29-Apr-13 | | | 372.60 | | 372.60 | |
| 22-May-13 | The Take Action Society - sports equipment for the Community | <u> </u> | 768.43 | | 4,993.24 | |
| 22-May-13 | Take Action Community Sign - Victoria Road | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 27-May-13 | Warriors Amateur Boxing Club - equipment Volleyball Nova Scotia - 6 picnic tables for the new beach volleyball park located in Burnside | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | 1,635.30 | | 1,635.30 | |
| 03-Jun-13 03-Jun-13 | Shubenacadie Canal Commission - to provide steel and other materials for the fabrication of the wheel assembly on the marine railway cradle for the canal greenway project | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 03-Jun-13 | Jackson Road Community Garden - soil | | 230.72 | 2 | 230.72 | |
| | Total | 254,230.86 | 25,507.0 | 140,962.43 | 3 166,469.48 | 87,76 |

| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | Councillor Mason District 7 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01707/CCV01607 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & | Available |
| | CCV01707 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | Commitments | |
| | CCV01607 Funds carried forward | 200,599.71 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 21-Oct-10 | Public Gardens - upgrades | | | 24,980.64 | 24,980.64 | |
| 21-Oct-10 | Granville Mall - landscaping upgrades | | | 12,002.92 | 12,002.92 | 2 |
| 21-Oct-10 | Schmidtville Heritage Conservation District Signage | | | 13,182.44 | 13,182.44 | |
| 21-Oct-10 | Commons Area - purchase of benches | | | 9,806.60 | | |
| 21-Oct-10 | St. Mary's Playground - upgrades | | | 10,000.00 | | |
| 10-Jan-11 | Commons Tennis Courts - upgrades | | | 45,734.24 | 45,734.24 | |
| 10-jan-11 | Gorsebrook Junior High School - playground improvement | | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | |
| 10-Jan-11 | Inglis St. School/Gorsebrook Park - spray pool | | | 17,729.26 | 17,729.26 | |
| 30-Mar-12 | Joseph Howe Seniors Residence - improvements | | | 500.00 | 500.00 | |
| 30-Mar-12 | Jubilee Road - dock and wharf improvements | | • | 14,492.60 | 14,492.60 | |
| 30-Apr-12 | Quinpool Road Business Improvement District - banners for Quinpool Road | | | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 | |
| 15-Mar-13 | Spencer House - playground | | | 25,171.01 | 25,171.01 | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Brunswick Street United Church - purchase and installation of an iron fence and gate | | 9,075.00 | | 9,075.00 | |
| | Total | 294,599.71 | 9,075.00 | 200,599.71 | 209,674.71 | 84,925.0 |

· ·

•

| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| | Councillor Watts District 8 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01708/CCV01608 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01708 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01708 Budget 2013/14 CCV01608 Funds carried forward | 253,932.22 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| | Community Garden - upgrades | 61 | | 4,821.86 | 4,821.86 | |
| 23-Mar-11 | HUGA Project - development of the active transportation route on the | | | 28,483.95 | 28,483.95 | |
| 29-Mar-10 | peninsula | | | 1,740.41 | 1,740.41 | |
| 12-Oct-10 | Hunter St small streetscape project | | | 21,470.01 | 21,470.01 | |
| 13-Mar-12 | Tree planting - District 8 | | | 23,074.32 | 23,074.32 | |
| 21-Oct-10 | Buddy Daye and North Street - tree planting | | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | |
| 20-Mar-12 | North End Business Improvement District - signs | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 20-Mar-12 | Warrington Park - green gym | | | 3,187.70 | 3,187.70 | |
| 25-Apr-12 | North End Community Garden - improvements | | | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | |
| 21-Oct-10 | Cornwallis Street Playground - upgrades | | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | |
| 21-Oct-10 | Uptown Gottingen St. Merchants Association - capital Improvements | | | 10,973.50 | | |
| 15-Dec-10 | St Joseph's A. McKay Home and School Association - playground | | | 12,200.00 | | |
| 07-Sep-11 | Ontario and Fuller Streets - equipment for play park | | | 5,873.26 | | |
| 12-Jun-12 | St. Stephen's Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - playgrounds | | | 7,500.00 | | |
| 26-Jun-12 | St. Joseph's School Student Advisory Committee - blke rack and signage | | | 5,400.50 | | |
| 31-Jan-13 | Merv Sullivan Park - fence | | | | | |
| 26-Mar-13 | Fort Needham Park - improvements | | 5 | 25,000.00 | | |
| 26-Mar-13 | Chebucto Road Park - improvements | 8 | <u> </u> | 10,000.00 | , ,0,000.00 | |
| 10-Apr-13 | Brunswick Street United Church - purchase and installation of an iron fence and gate | 4 S | 3,000.0 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 10-Jun-13 | | | | 14,000.00 | | |
| 12-Jun-13 | Ecole St. Catherine's School Parent Teacher Association - playgrounds | | 2,216.0 | | | |
| 12-0011-10 | Total | 347,932.2 | 2 5,216.0 | 8 265,716.1 | 4 270,932.22 | 77,000 |

| | District Capital Funds | | | | 90 | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| | Councillor Mosher District 9 | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | |
| Date | CCV01709/CCV01609 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Avallable |
| | CCV01709 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01609 Funds carried forward | 102,127.03 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | ····· |
| 28-Jun-11 | Frog Pond - improvements | | | 3,661.50 | 3,661.50 | |
| 28-Jun-11 | Regatta Point Anchor Park - improvements | | | 1,345.30 | ····· | |
| 28-Jun-11 | MacLennan Avenue - tree planting | | | 2,100.00 | 2,100.00 | |
| 17-Aug-11 | Chain Of Lakes Trail - work to the Crown Dr. and Brook St. entrance, trees & signs | | | 5,798.63 | 5,798.63 | |
| 14-Sep-11 | Springvale Field - backstop and bleachers for baseball field | | • | 2,785.70 | 2,785.70 | |
| 14-Oct-11 | Chain of Lakes Trail - tree planting Springvale Avenue | | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | |
| 28-May-12 | Chocolate Lake Recreation Centre - Deadman's Island plaque/flag | | | 3,739.28 | 3,739.28 | |
| 02-Aug-12 | Purcell's Cove Road - outdoor mosaic mural | | ÷. | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 15-Nov-12 | Sunset Avenue - change drainage pipe, move guard rail and sodding | | | 3,360.42 | 3,360.42 | |
| 28-Sep-10 | Westmount Walkways Phase One - repaving part of the pathway system in Westmount Subdivision area behind Doug Smith Dr. and Edward Arab Ave. | | | 3,580.37 | 3,580.37 | |
| 23-Mar-11 | Flynn Park - upgrades | 8 | | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | |
| 23-Mar-11 | Horseshoe Island Park - upgrades | | ····· | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 23-Mar-11 | Westmount Playground Park - upgrades | | | 7,007.01 | 7,007.01 | |
| 28-Apr-11 | Ardmore Park - upgrades | | | 4,533.75 | 4,533.75 | |
| 1-Sep-12 | Chisholm Ave. sports field - set of small soccer goals | | | 1,270.53 | 1,270.53 | |
|)5-Mar-13 | Bayers Westwood Community - new playground and parkland improvements | | | 45,000.00 | 45,000.00 | |
| | Cunard Junior High School - crusher dust walking track | | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | |
| | Kline Heights - Leo Lanigan Playground - trees and shrub planting | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| | Cowie Hill - landscape improvements and beach for Havil playground | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 1 | Dingle Boat Launch - interpretive panel - solar light sustainability | | | 1,944.54 | 1,944.54 | |
| 0-Mar-13 | Bayers Westwood Playground - community sign | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 9-Apr-13 | WestEnd Family Initiative Society - chairs & cabinets | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 2-Apr-13 | Chebucto Links - cabinet | | 400.00 | | 400.00 | |

| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| | Councillor Mosher District 9 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01709/CCV01609 | Budget | Actual Expenditurés | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | St. Margaret's Bay hanging basket program - purchase of baskets and watering maintenance contract | | | 8,544.30 | 8,544.30 | |
| | St. Andrews Recreation Centre - new score clock | | 3,806.44 | 1,193.56 | 5,000.00 | |
| | Ecole Chebucto Heights Home & School Association - landscaping materials and paint to improve courtyard area | | 1,500.00 | Ð | 1,500.00 | |
| 17-Jun-13 | Total | 196,127.03 | 7,706.44 | 146,864.89 | 154,571.33 | 41,555.70 |

•

.

| | District Capital Funds Councillor Walker | | | ······ | | |
|-----------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|
| Date | District 10 CCV01710/CCV01610 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01710 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | Commitments | |
| | CCV01610 Funds carried forward | 296,145.01 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 25-Mar-11 | D.J. Butler Playground - improvements | | · | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | |
| 25-Mar-11 | Rockingham Heritage Society - neighborhood signage | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 25-Mar-11 | Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School - playground improvements | | | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | |
| 25-Mar-11 | Kearney Lake Beach - upgrades | 840 | | 19,129.90 | 19,129.90 | |
| 29-Mar-12 | Tree Scaping for District 10 | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5 |
| 29-Mar-12 | Rockingham Community Centre Facility - upgrades | | | 25,100.00 | 25,100.00 | |
| 10-Sep-12 | Armstrong Court Playground - improvements | | | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | <u> </u> |
| 10-Sep-12 | Tremont Plateau Park - playground and park improvements | | | 21,475.00 | 21,475.00 | |
| 18-Nov-09 | Main and Dunbrack Playground - purchase of play equipment | : 10 : | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | · |
| 18-Nov-09 | Fencing and walkways - Apollo Court | | | 5,087.05 | 5,087.05 | |
| 15-Mar-10 | Mainland North - dog park run | | <i>.</i> | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 15-Mar-10 | WD Piercy's ball field - upgrades | | | 7,400.00 | 7,400.00 | |
| 26-Mar-10 | Kingsmere Walkway - improvements | | | 1,259.87 | 1,259.87 | |
| 26-Mar-10 | Centennial Arena - expansion | | 24 | 49,132.64 | 49,132.64 | |
| 18-Jun-10 | Berton Ettinger - backstop | | | 8,026.58 | 8,026.58 | |
| 29-Mar-11 | Titus Smith Playground - outdoor gym | | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | <u></u> |
| 29-Mar-11 | Chain of Lakes Trail - upgrades | | | 9,653.22 | 9,653.22 | |
| 15-Mar-12 | Fairview Heights School Parent Teacher Association - bike rack | | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | |
| | Centennial Arena - skate sharpening room | 8. | | 80.75 | 80.75 | ····· |
| 19-Mar-13 | District 10 street flower project | | | 2,860.00 | | |
| 17-Apr-13 | Ecole Burton Ettinger School Parent Teacher Association - garden and trail project | | 4,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,860.00 | |
| | Duc D'anville School Parent Teacher Association - gym equipment | | 14,218.87 | 2 524 42 | 4,000.00 | |
| | Total | 390,145.01 | 18,218.87 | 2,521.13 277,926.14 | 16,740.00 296,145.01 | |

| | District Capital Funds Councillor Adams District 11 | | | | 2 | đ |
|------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | CCV01711/CCV01611 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| a. 10 | CCV01711 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| | CCV01611 Funds carried forward | 26,487.32 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 07-Jul-11 | Transit signage for Prospect Community Centre bus service | | 2 | 1,000.00 | | |
| 11-Jan-11 | Graves Oakley Playground (Leibilin Park) - upgrades | | | 10,000.00 | | |
| 22-Mar-12 | Sambro Playground - improvements | | | 2,362.10 | | |
| 22-Mar-12 | Herring Cove Road 500 Block - sport court | | | 10,547.92 | | |
| 07-Jun-12 | Graves Oakley - port-a-pottie cage | | | 1,622.85 | T | |
| 13-Sep-12 | 988 Herring Cove Road - installation of a fence | | | 148.93 | | |
| 27-Mar-13 | North West Arm Drive Community - flower garden | | | 805.52 | | |
| | Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 18-Apr-13 | Prospect Peninsula Residents' Association - community wharf project | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 06-May-13 16-May-13 | Atlantic Memorial Terence Bay School Advisory Council - plants and vegetation for a green space for the Community | | 750.00 | | 750.00 | |
| 04-Jun-13 | Society of Saint Vincent de Paul Hand in Hand - cleanup of oil fuel leakage on property following vandalism | 22 | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| | Total | 120,487.32 | 9,750.00 | 26,487.32 | 36,237.32 | 84,250.0 |

| | District Capital Funds | | ······································ | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | Deputy Mayor Rankin District 12 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01712/CCV01612 | Pu de sé | Actual | | Total Actual Expenditures | |
| | | Budget | Expenditures | Commitments | & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01712 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01612 Funds carried forward | 201,292.54 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 04-Jan-11 | Halifax West High School - to build storage unit on site to house many pieces of equipment needed to operate the facility to be shared by football/rugby and soccer sport teams and the HRM use in off season | | | | | |
| 11-Jan-11 | Bay Road Fire Hall - hall upgrades | | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | |
| 11-Jan-11 | Governor's Lake Park - improvements | | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | <u> </u> |
| 11-Jan-11 | New approach to Beechville - landscaping | | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | |
| 11-Jan-11 | Greenwood Heights - playground upgrades | | | 7,000.00 | 7,000.00 | |
| 13-May-11 | Five Island Estate Park - cleaning and grubbing | | | 9,841.07 4,869.00 | 9,841.07 | |
| 17-Nov-11 | Glengary Estates - stairway to the lake | | | 4,869.00 | 4,869.00 | |
| 04-May-12 | Greenwood Heights Ball Field - safety netting | | - | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 08-Jun-12 | McDonald Lake Residents Association - park sign | | | 3,200.00 | 3,200.00 | |
| 30-Aug-12 | Greenwood Heights ball field/Parkland - benches and skate rails | 1. | | 7,874.69 | 7,874.69 | |
| 29-Mar-12 | Mainland Common - community sign | | | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | |
| 26-Aug-11 | Stratford Way Korean War Memorial - garden improvements | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 08-Jul-10 | Park West School Playground Project - pathway improvements | | | 2,094.59 | 2,094.59 | |
| 07-Nov-11 | Stratford Way Park - plant beds and trees | | | 25,124.24 | 25,124.24 | |
| 30-Aug-12 | Parkway Signage - on the linear trail, at intersections of Westridge, Radcliffe, Langbrae and Farnham Gate | | | 122.85 | 122.85 | |
| 31-Aug-12 | Stratford Way Playground - upgrades | | | 29,000.00 | . 29,000.00 | |
| | Sir John A. MacDonald - field repairs project | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| | Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School - playground improvement project | | | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | |
| 26-Mar-13 | MacDonald Legion Lakeside - upgrades | | | 8,429.62 | 8,429.62 | |
| | Tot Lot Playground Structure - to be built on the green space next to 52 Riverwood Drive | | | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 | |
| | Stratford Way Park - gardens | | 2,100.67 | 2,899.33 | 5,000.00 | |
| | Stratford Way Park - supply and install plant material | | 18,058.15 | | 18,058.15 | |
| 14-Jun-13 | Greenwood Heights ball field - purchase a cage for a portable toilet | | | 2,607.15 | 2,607.15 | |
| | Total | 295,292.54 | 20,158.82 | 199,740.87 | 219,899.69 | 75,392.8 |

| | District Capital Funds Councillor Whitman | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | District 13 CCV01713/CCV01613 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| • | CCV01713 Budget 2013/14 | 23,925.36 | | | N | |
| | CCV01613 Funds carried forward | | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | 200.00 | 200.00 | |
| 27-jan-12 | 4 neighbourhood watch signs | | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 | |
| 15-May-12 | Tantallon Elementary - swing project | | | 637.99 | 637.99 | |
| 30-Aug-12 | White Hills Parkland | | 50. | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | |
| 11-Jan-11 | Sheldrake Lake - signage project | <u>. </u> | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 21-Feb-13 | Sir John A. MacDonald - field repair project | | | 7,087.37 | 7,087.37 | |
| 26-Mar-13 | Seabright Fire Station 55 - signage | | | | 5,000.00 | |
| | St. Margaret's Bay Stewardship Association - wood cook stove for Micou's | | 5,000.00 |) | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Island Cottage Hallfax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle | | 3,000.00 |) | 3,000.00 | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Tantallon Village Farmers Market - signage, furnisnings, electrical scrubber | | 2,500.00 |) | 2,500.00 | |
| 23-Apr-13 | crusher dust and storage shed. Uplands Park Neighbourhood Association - upgrades to the park sign, bus | | 2,500.00 |) | 2,500.00 | |
| 08-May-13 | shelter and garden plants William Black United Church Outreach Committee - community playground | | 5,000.0 | 0 | 5,000.00 | |
| 08-May-13 | William Black United Church Outreach Osternal defibrillator | | 2,500.0 | 0 | 2,500.00 | |
| 09-May-13 | | | 5 | 5,000.0 | 0 5,000.00 | |
| 04-Jun-13 | | <i>a</i> . | | 5,000.0 | 0 5,000.00 | |
| 06-Jun-13 | | | 5,000.0 | 0 | 5,000.00 | |
| 10-Jun-13 | Di Atageneratia Roy Chamber of Commerce - purchase of shrubs, nowers and | | 5,000.0 | 0 | 5,000.00 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | park benches to beautify the Tantalion Community | | 5,000.0 | | 5,000.00 | |
| 24-Jun-13 | St Margaret Sailing Club - purchase of support boats | | 3,000.0 | | 3,000.00 | |
| 24-Jun-13 | St. Margarat's Bay Food Bank - purchase and install air to air heat pump | | | | 22 | |
| 24-Jun-13 | Tantallon Centennial Athletic Club - purchase of crusher rock to repair access | | 2,500.0 | | 2,500.00 69,925.36 | |
| | Total | 117,925. | 36 41,000.0 | 28,925. | 00,020.00 | ь |

| | District Capital Funds Councillor Johns District 14 | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|
| Date | CCV01714/CCV01614 | Budget | Actuai Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01714 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | † | | |
| | CCV01614 Funds carried forward | 10,876.01 | | | - | |
| | Description of Expenditures | 10,070.01 | | | | |
| 17-Mar-10 | Delaney Park - playground and trails | + | | | | ····· |
| 05-Nov-10 | Hartland Village - park development | + | | 2,721.38 | 2,721_38 | |
| 29-Apr-13 | Springfield Lake Recreation Association - upgrades to kitchen, purchase tables, chairs and gym equipment | | | 8,154.63 | 8,154.63 | |
| 15-May-13 | Beaver Bank Commons Development Association - basketball nets, fencing and sideboards for the multi-purpose sports pad project for Beaver Bank | | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | |
| 29-May-13 | Beaver Bank Monarch Drive Elementary School Advisory Committee - bike racks | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | |
| | Beaver Bank Kinsac Elementary Parent Teacher Association - playground | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| | Wallace Lucas Community Centre - ventilation connector, duct work, exhaust canopy, exhaust fan, fire suppression system, work table, double sink and dishwasher | | 2,500.00 | | 2,500.00 | 1) |
| 25-Jun-13 | Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre - rebuild of a plaque lost in the fire | | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | |
| | contract rebuild of a plaque lost in the fire | | 500.00 | | 500.00 | |
| | Total | | | | | |
| L | | 104,876.01 | 29,000.00 | 10,876.01 | 39,876.01 | 65,000.00 |

.

.

.

| | District Capital Funds Councillor Craig | | | | 2 | |
|-----------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | District 15 CCV01715/CCV01615 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01715 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | | |
| | CCV01615 Funds carried forward | 11,365.25 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | 10,000,00 | |
| 03-May-13 | | | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 | | |
| ····· | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | Total | 105,365.25 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 95,365 |

14 V V

| | District Capital Funds Councillor Outhit District 16 | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| Date | CCV01716/CCV01616 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| | CCV01716 Budget 2013/14 | 94,000.00 | | | Committeents | |
| | CCV01616 Funds carried forward | 141,816.73 | | | | |
| | Description of Expenditures | | | | | |
| 12-Jan-11 | Oceanview Park - landscaping improvements | | | 2,252.67 | 2,252.67 | |
| 12-Jan-11 | Range Park - lighting upgrades | | | 5,801.53 | | |
| 12-Jan-11 | Bedford South School - walkway | | | 5,000.00 | | |
| 25-Mar-11 | Giles Drive (Bedford) - water servicing project initiative | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 13-Jul-11 | Dewolfe Park - washroom | | | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | |
| 14-Jul-11 | Southgate and Ravines Play Park - fencing | | | 2,137.86 | 2,137.86 | |
| 29-Mar-12 | Dewolfe Park - green gym | | | 28,421.95 | 28,421.95 | |
| 29-Mar-12 | Dewolfe Park - trees | | | 811.59 | 811.59 | |
| 29-Mar-12 | Scott Saunders Park - upgrades | | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 20-Jul-12 | Bedford Skate Park - upgrades | | | 16,938.07 | 6,938.07 | |
| 03-Aug-12 | Ecole Beaubassin - playground improvements | | | 37,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| 31-Aug-12 | Paper Mill Lake Park | 3 | 101 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| | Bedford Hills - sign | | | 5,000.00 | | |
| | Fish Hatchery Park - concrete Christmas tree base | | | 600.00 | 5,000.00 | |
| | Dewolfe Park - outdoor extension cord for a floodlight | | | 223.65 | | |
|)7-Mar-13 | Dewolfe Park - water fountain | | | 3,421.00 | 223.65 | |
| 17-Mar-13 | Dewolfe Park - interpretive panel | | | 3,421.00 | 3,421.00 | |
| 2-Apr-13 | Bedford Leisure Club - flooring | | 0.000.00 | 3,421.00 | 3,421.00 | |
| 3-Apr-13 | Hospice Society of Greater Halifax - renovations and facility upgrades | <u>├</u> | 9,000.00 | | 9,000.00 | |
| | Halifax Regional Search and Rescue - field support vehicle | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| | Bedford Minor Baseball - improvements to canteen/storage facility at the Range Park | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | |
| 3-May-13 | Watering services - hanging flower baskets along Bedford Highway | | 0,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |
| ſ | Basinview Drive Community Park Revitalization Committee - playground | | | 3,895.08 | 3,895.08 | |
| 5-May-13 | upgrades | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | |

| | District Capital Funds | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| | Councillor Outhit District 16 | | | | | |
| Date | CCV01716/CCV01616 | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
| 16-May-13 | Fort Sackville Foundation - new lighting for the Scott Manor house | | 600.00 | | 600.00 | 2 |
| 06-Jun-13 | Tyler Sampson Park - supply and install playground equipment | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| | Basinview Drive - playground equipment | | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| | Bedford South Home and School Association - playground upgrades | | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | |
| 10-Jun-13 | Bedford Soccer Association - port-a-pottie for the field | | 500.25 | | 500.25 | |
| 10-Jun-13 | Bedford - street banners | | 2,044.01 | 243.40 | 2,287.41 | |
| 17-Jun-13 | Speed Sentry Trailer - Moirs Mill Road | | 4,916.80 | * | 4,916.80 | 17 |
| <u> </u> | Total | 235,816.73 | 29,061.06 | 162,667.80 | 191,728.86 | 44,087.8 |

•

3

•

.

Attachment #5

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to June 30, 2013

SUMMARY COUNCILLORS' DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS

April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013

| Orders | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments | Available |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|---|-----------|
| DISTRICT 1 - Barry Dalrymple | 4,312.50 | 1,400.00 | - | 1,400.00 | 2,912.50 |
| DISTRICT 2 - David Hendsbee | 4,312.50 | 2,827.00 | - | 2,827.00 | 1,485.50 |
| DISTRICT 3 - Bill Karsten | 4,312.50 | 1,475.00 | - | 1,475.00 | 2,837.50 |
| DISTRICT 4 - Lorelei Nicoll | 4,312.50 | 1,470.00 | - | 1,470.00 | 2,842.50 |
| DISTRICT 5 - Gloria McCluskey | 4,312.50 | . 2,000.00 | - | 2,000.00 | 2,312.50 |
| DISTRICT 6 - Darren Fisher | 4,312.50 | 900.00 | - | 900.00 | 3,412.50 |
| DISTRICT 7 - Waye Mason | 4,312.50 | 700.00 | - | 700.00 | 3,612.50 |
| DISTRICT 8 - Jennifer Watts | 4,312.50 | 1,000.00 | - | 1,000.00 | 3,312.50 |
| DISTRICT 9 - Linda Mosher | 4,312.50 | 737.25 | - | 737.25 | 3,575.25 |
| DISTRICT 10 - Russell Walker | 4,312.50 | 950.00 | - | 950.00 | 3,362.50 |
| DISTRICT 11 - Steve Adams | 4,312.50 | 1,541.50 | • | 1,541.50 | 2,771.00 |
| DISTRICT 12 - Reg Rankin | 4,312.50 | 975.00 | - | 975.00 | 3,337.50 |
| DISTRICT 13 - Matt Whitman | 4,312.50 | 1,075.00 | | 1,075.00 | 3,237.50 |
| DISTRICT 14 - Brad Johns | 4,312.50 | 1,250.00 | - | 1,250.00 | 3,062.50 |
| DISTRICT 15 - Steve Craig | 4,312.50 | 1,194.00 | - | 1,194.00 | 3,118.50 |
| DISTRICT 16 - Tim Outhit | 4,312.50 | 2,350.00 | | 2,350.00 | 1,962.50 |
| Total | 69,000.00 | 21,844.75 | <u> </u> | 21,844.75 | 47,155.25 |

| | District Activit | y Funds | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Councillor Barry I | | | | |
| | District 1 - AD | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| Date | | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | | | | 5 |
| | | | 100.00 | | |
| 18-Apr-13 | Metro Boston Pizza Hockey Team | · | 100.00 | | |
| 15-Apr-13 | Coalition for Kids International | | 200.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Dreams Take Flight - Atlantic | | 100.00 | | |
| 9-May-13 | Atlantic Motorsport Karters Association | | 200.00 | | |
| 9-May-13 | Waverley Amateur Athletic Association | | 200.00 | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 200.00 | | |
| 28-May-13 | Ash Lee Jefferson Elementary Parent Teacher Organization | | 100.00 | | |
| 10-lun-13 | ALS Society | | 200.00 | | |
| 26-Jun-13 | Musquodoboit Valley Lions Club | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | a (85) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,400.00 | 0.00 | 2,912 |

· · ·

| 2 | District Activi | ty Funds | 10 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Councillor David Hendsbee | | | | | | | | |
| District 2 - AD300002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | | | | |
| 3-Apr-13 | Eastern Shore Invitational Tournament | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| 3-Apr-13 | Shore Active Transportation Association | | 300.00 | | | | | | |
| 11-Apr-13 | IODE - Annie V. Johnson Chapter | | 150.00 | | | | | | |
| 12-Apr-13 | Cole Harbour Cavaliers | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| 25-Apr-13 | Girl Guides Canada Dartmouth - Shore Area | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 13-May-13 | Duncan MacMillan High School 2013 Safe Graduation | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 13-May-13 | Eastern Shore District High School Student Advisory Committee | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 14-May-13 | Kinap Canoe Club | | 500.00 | | | | | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| 21-May-13 | Cole Harbour High School Safe Grad Committee | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 24-May-13 | East Preston United Baptist Church | | 167.00 | | | | | | |
| 4-Jun-13 | Gerald Hardy Memorial Society | | 150.00 | | | | | | |
| 7-Jun-13 | Auburn Drive High Safe Grad Committee | | 100.00 | ····· | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 12-Jun-13 | Samuel R. Balcom Community Centre Association | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| 12-Jun-13 | National Sport Trust Fund - Nova Scotia Chapter | | 75.00 | | | | | | |
| | Halifax County Seniors Council Zone 15 | | 65.00 | | | | | | |
| 24-Jun-13 | Nova Scotia Alliance of Black School Educators | | 120.00 | | | | | | |
| | ······································ | 4,312.50 | 2,827.00 | 0.00 | 1,485. | | | | |

| | District Act Councillor | Bill Karsten | | | |
|-----------|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | District 3 - | AD300003 Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| Date | | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | | | | |
| | | | 200.00 | | |
| 12-Apr-13 | Cole Harbour Cavaliers | | 100.00 | | |
| 19-Apr-13 | Ellenvale Junior High School Advisory Council | | 150.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Destination Imagination | | 100.00 | | |
| 9-May-13 | 2nd Sackville Scout Group | | 200.00 | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 100.00 | | |
| 21-May-13 | Nova Scotia Bantam Lacrosse Team | | 200.00 | | |
| 77-04-13 | Kiwanis Club of Cole Harbour - Westphal | | 100.00 | | |
| 3-Jun-13 | Cole Harbour District High School European Trip 2014 | | 50.00 | | |
| | Relay for Life | | 75.00 | 12 | |
| 19-Jun-13 | YWCA Halifax - Get Pumped | | 50.00 | | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Walk the Walk for Autism | | 50.00 | | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Halifax County Seniors Council Zone 15 | | 100.00 | | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Heart & Stroke Foundation of NS | | | . S. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,475.00 | 0.00 | 2,83 |

а Х

.

.

•

| | District / | Activity Funds | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Councillor Lorelei Nicoll District 4 - AD300004 | | | | | | |
| Date | Рауее | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 8-Apr-13 | Nova Scotia Association of Garden Clubs | | 100.00 | | | |
| | Cole Harbour Cavaliers | | 100.00 | | | |
| 25-Apr-13 | Softball Tournament for the IWK Telethon | | 150.00 | | | |
| 22-May-13 | Softball Nova Scotia Provincial Team | | 100.00 | | | |
| | Girl Guides of Canada | | 100.00 | | | |
| 24-May-13 | Downtown Halifax Business Commission | | 200.00 | | | |
| | Heart & Stroke Foundation of NS | | 50.00 | | | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Cherry Brook Church/Community Picnic Committee | | 250.00 | | | |
| | Nova Scotia Women's Softball Team | | 100.00 | | ······································ | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Canadian Parents for French Nova Scotia | | 100 | | - | |
| 24-Jun-13 | Nova Scotia Alliance of Black School Educators | | 120.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <u></u> | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,470.00 | 0.00 | 2,842.5 | |

10 - E

| | District Activity | r Funds | | | ······ |
|-------------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Councillor Gloria N | | | | |
| | District 5 - AD3 | 00005 | | T | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| 1 Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 1-Api-15 | | | | | |
| 72-Apr-13 | The Craig Gallery | | 500.00 | | <u></u> |
| 25-Apr-13 | Softball Tournament for the IWK Telethon | | 150.00 | | <u> </u> |
| | Spay Day HRM Society | | 300.00 | | |
| 15-Iviay-13 | North Dartmouth Outreach Resource Centre | | 500.00 | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | - 200.00 | | |
| 7-lup-13 | Football Nova Scotia | | 100.00 | | |
| | Demetreous Lane Tenants Association | | 250.00 | | |
| 12-1011-13 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 27 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| · | | 4,312.50 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,312. |

| | | tivity Funds | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Councillor Darren Fisher District 6 - AD300006 | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | | | |
| 15-Apr-13 | Live Different | | 100.00 | | | | | |
| 16-Apr-13 | Ellenvale Junior High School Advisory Council | | 100.00 | | | | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Harbour View Elementary School Advisory Council | | 100.00 | | | | | |
| 25-Apr-13 | Muscular Dystrophy Canada | | 200.00 | | | | | |
| 16-May- 13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 200.00 | | | | | |
| 19-Jun-13 | YWCA Halifax - Get Pumped | | 100.00 | | | | | |
| 26-Jun-13 | Football Nova Scotia | | 100.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | · | 4,312.50 | 900.00 | 0.00 | 3,412 | | | |

| | District Activity Funds | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| <u>.</u> | Councillor Waye Mason District 7 - AD300007 | | | | |
| | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| Date | | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | | | | |
| | | | 500.00 | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 125.00 | | |
| 22-May-13 | SuperNova at Dalhousie University | | 75.00 | | |
| 29-May-13 | Halifax Cycling Coalition | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | <u>ت</u> | | |
| | | e | | + | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | · | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 700.00 | 0.00 | 3,61 |

÷

*

| | District Activity | / Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Councillor Jennifer Watts District 8 - AD300008 | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Рауее | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | | | | |
| 9-Apr-13 | H.O.P.E | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 9-Apr-13 | Halifax Pride Committee - Nova Scotia Rainbow Action Project | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| 18-Apr-13 | Chebucto Links | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| 29-Apr-13 | Sunrise Manor Tenants Association | | 150.00 | | | | | | |
| | Nova Scotia Youth Orchestra | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 100.00 | | · | | | | |
| 29-May-13 | Halifax Cycling Coalition | | . 75.00 | | | | | | |
| 24-Jun-13 | Halifax Cheer Elite Cheerleading | | 75.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 3,312.50 | | | | |

| | District Activity Funds | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Councillor Linda Mosher | | - | | | | | | |
| | District 9 - AD300009 | | | | | | | | |
| Date | Payee E | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| | Halifax Sparklettes | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| | Chebucto Links | | 200.00 | | | | | | |
| | Mainland South Heritage Society | | 100.00 | | | | | | |
| | Bayers Westwood Family Resource Centre Greyhounds Friends Of Nova Scotia | | 37.25 | | | | | | |
| 20-301-12 | | | | | ······································ | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | ł | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 737.25 | 0.00 | 3,575 | | | | |

| | District Activity I | Funds | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | Councillor Russell V | Walker | | | |
| | District 10 - AD30 | 0010 | | <u>1</u> | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments . | Available |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 10-Apr-13 | Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club | | 200.00 | | • |
| 11-Apr-13 | Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group | | 100.00 | | |
| | Ecole Rockingham Parent School Association | 8 | 200.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation | | 100.00 | | |
| 24-Jun-13 | Halifax County Seniors Council - Zone 15 | | 100.00 | | |
| | Fairview Community Association | | 250.00 | | · |
| | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | - | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 950.00 | 0.00 | 3,36 |

| | District Activity Fund | ds | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Councillor Steve Adam | IS | | | |
| | District 11 - AD300011 | L | | | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | |
| | | | 454.25 | | |
| | Chebucto Minor Hockey Association | | 200.00 | | |
| 23-May-13 | Fun in the Fog Day | | 200.00 | 191 | |
| 4-Jun-13 | Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre Association | | 100.00 | | |
| 4-Jun-13 | Metro Boston Pizza Midget AAA Female Hockey - Esso Cup Nationals 2013 | | 37.25 | | |
| | Greyhounds Friends Of Nova Scotia | | 150.00 | | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Special Olympics Halifax | | 300.00 | | <u> </u> |
| 24-Jun-13 | Mainland South Heritage Society | | 100.00 | | |
| 28-Jun-13 | New Life Community Church | | 100.00 | (2) ²⁴ | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 4 5 4 5 8 | 0.00 | 2,771 |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,541.50 | 0.00 | |

.

•

•

5 •••

| | District Activity Fu | inds | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Deputy Mayor Reg Ra | | | | | | |
| District 12 - AD300012 | | | | | | | |
| Date | Payce | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | BLT Elementary Parent Teacher Coalition | | 250.00 | | | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | EGWPS Parent Teacher Group | | 150.00 | | | | |
| 17-May-13 | Basketball NS-U15 National Basketball Team | | 150.00 | | | | |
| 17-May-13 | SuperNOVA | | 125.00 | | 0 | | |
| 13-Jun-13 | Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Association | | 100.00 | | | | |
| 13-Jun- 1 3 | Park West Parent Teacher Association | | 200.00 | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| f2. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | ł | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 975.00 | 0.00 | 3,33 | | |

.

.

20-10-10-

| | District Activ | | | | <u></u> |
|-----------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Councillor Ma | | | | |
| Data | District 13 - / Payee | AD300013 Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| Date | | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | | | | |
| | | | 75.00 | | St. |
| 23-Apr-13 | Sackville Waves Aquatic Team | | 50.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Iuvenile Diabetes Research Foundation | | 300.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Stoneridge Fellowship Youth Group | | 200.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | St. Margaret's Bay Community Transportation Society | | . 100.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Muscular Dystrophy Canada | | 100.00 | | |
| 23-Apr-13 | Metro Boston Midget Hockey Club | | 100.00 | | |
| 17-May-13 | MS Society of Canada - Atlantic | | 150.00 | | |
| 19-Jun-13 | YWCA Halifax - Get Pumped | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,075.00 | 0.00 | 3,23 |

| | District Acti | vity Funds | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
|-----------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 71 | Councillor B | rad Johns | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | District 14 - | AD300014 | | | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | |
| 8-Apr-13 | Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre | | F00.00 | | |
| 10-Apr-13 | Metro Boston Pizza Midget Female AAA Hockey Club | | 500.00 | | |
| 3-Jun-13 | 2nd Sackville Scout Group - Scouts Canada | | 100.00 | | |
| 4-Jun-13 | Beaver Bank Kinsac Volunteer Fire Department | | 100.00 | | |
| 10-Jun-13 | Sunset Ridge Homeowners Association | | 100.00 | | |
| 14-Jun-13 | Nova Scotia Midget Girls Lacrosse | | 100.00 | | |
| 21-lun-13 | Millwood High School Parent Teacher Association | | 100.00 | | |
| | Animoto right school Parent reacher Association | | 250.00 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | ····· |
| | | | | | |
| | 0 | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,250.00 | 0.00 | 3,062 |

| | District Ac | tivity Funds | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|
| | Councillor | Steve Craig | | · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| District 15 - AD300015 | | | | | | | |
| Date | Payee | Budget | Actual Expenditures | Commitments | Available | | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | | |
| 8-Apr-13 | Emergency Services Achievement Program | | 150.00 | | | | |
| | Metro Boston Pizza Midget Hockey Team | | 100.00 | | | | |
| 22-Apr-13 | Sackville Waves Aquatic Team | | 100.00 | | | | |
| 26-Apr-13 | Muscular Dystrophy Canada | | 100.00 | | | | |
| 16-May-13 | Halifax Downtown Business Commission | | 200.00 | | | | |
| 30-May-13 | Knights of Columbus | | 144.00 | | | | |
| 30-May-13 | 2nd Sackville Scout Group - Scouts Canada | | 200.00 | | | | |
| 20-Jun-13 | Canadian Diabetes Association | 2 | 200.00 | | | | |
| <u></u> | | | | - | | | |
| | | 7 | | | · <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | *1 | | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 1,194.00 | 0.00 | 3,118 | | |

а а

•

.

1

а.

| | District Activity | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| | Councillor Tim O | | | | | |
| District 16 - AD300016 | | | | | | |
| Date | Рауее | Budget | Expenditures | Commitments | Available | |
| 1-Apr-13 | Approved 13/14 budget | 4,312.50 | | | | |
| 2 Apr 12 | IWK 5K Run In Memory Of Jessica | | 575.00 | | | |
| | Empathy Factory | | 200.00 | | | |
| | Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group | | 150.00 | 2.472 | | |
| | Metro Boston Pizza Hockey Club | | 200.00 | | | |
| | Bedford Junior High School Team 35 | | 200.00 | | | |
| | Supernova At Dalhousie University | | 125.00 | N. | | |
| | Tri-Country Rangers Bantam AAA Baseball Team | | 100.00 | | | |
| 5-Jun-13 | Pipes & Drums of Clan Farguharson | | 200.00 | | | |
| | Bedford District Girl Guides | | 300.00 | | | |
| 28-Jun-13 | Football Nova Scotia | | 300.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | 4,312.50 | 2,350.00 | 0.00 | 1,96 | |

.

Attachment #6

Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to June 30, 2013

Halifax Regional Municipality

Continuity Schedule of Recreation Area Rated Accounts First Quarter June 30, 2013

| Area Rated Recreation Account | Opening Deficit (Surplus) Ap r il 1, 2013 | Revenue April 1 to June 30, 2013 | Expenditures April 1 to June 30, 2013 | Current Year's Deficit (Surplus) April 1 to June 30 | Accumulated Deficit (Surplus) as of June 30 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Sackville Heights Elementary School | (1,395) | (57,425) | 54,270 | (3,155) | (4,550) |
| Prospect Road Community Centre | (561,504) | (63,775) | 171,458 | 107,683 | (453,822) |
| Glen Arbour Homeowners Association | (20,155) | (5,375) | 3,760 | (1,615) | (21,771) |
| White Hills Residents Association | (114,855) | (6,900) | - | (6,900) | (121,755) |
| East Preston Recreation Centre | (32,866) | (8,075) | 5,648 | (2,427) | (35,292) |
| Lost Creek Community Association | (600) | (2,250) | - | (2,250) | (2,850) |
| Waterstone Neighbourhood Association | (40,161) | - | - | - | (40,161) |
| Bedford Hammonds Plains Community Centre | - | (129,700) | - | (129,700) | (129,700) |
| Ketch Harbour Residents Association | (19,601) | (2,525) | 10,784 | 8,259 | (11,342) |
| Mineville Community Association | (43,321) | (2,625) | - | (2,625) | (45,946) |
| Three Brooks Homeowners Association | - | (725) | - | (725) | (725) |
| Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association | (27,326) | (11,925) | 2,353 | (9,572) | (36,898) |
| Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre | (325,637) | (12,275) | 100,072 | 87,79 7 | (237,840) |
| Highland Park Ratepayers Association | (12,311) | (2,075) | 646 | (1,429) | (13,740) |
| Kingswood Ratepayers Association | (347,298) | (13,125) | - | (13,125) | (360,423) |
| Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association | (40,720) | (20,150) | 10,698 | (9 ,452) | (50,172) |
| Glengarry Estates | (105) | - | - | ** | (105) |
| Westwood Hills Residents Association | (92,555) | (8,375) | 1,547 | (6,828) | (99 <i>,</i> 383) |
| Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre | (1,137) | (8,150) | 11,319 | 3,169 | 2,032 |
| Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre | (31,155) | (7,700) | 9,884 | 2,184 | (28,971) |
| Musquodoboit Harbour | (3,347) | (2,325) | - | (2,325) | (5,672) |
| Dutch Settlement/Riverline Activity Centre | (10,931) | (2,900) | 3,760 | 860 | (10,071) |
| Hammonds Plains Common Rate | (236,800) | (15,750) | - * | (15,750) | (252,550) |
| Hubbards Recreation Centre | (89,889) | (10,425) | 4,303 | (6,122) | (96,011) |
| Grand Lake/Oakfield Community Centre | (7,655) | (5,250) | 46 | (5,204) | (12,859) |
| District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund | (27,721) | - | 298 | 298 | (27,423) |
| Maplewood Subdivision | (72,701) | (4,600) | 4,957 | 357 | (72,344) |
| Fall River Recreation Centre | (3,118,704) | (219,175) | 234,304 | 15,129 | (3,103,575) |
| Silversides Residents Association | (13,745) | (4,075) | 3,359 | (716) | (14,461) |
| Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Homeowners Association | (3,648) | (1,550) | 371 | (1,179) | (4,827) |
| St Margaret's Bay Centre | (20,859) | (74,000) | 43,311 | (30,689) | (51,548) |
| Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association | (1,721) | (45,875) | 12,029 | (33,846) | (35,567) |
| Porters Lake Community Centre | | (73,950) | - | (73,950) | (73,950) |
| Totals | (5,320,425) | (823,025) | 689,178 | (133,847) | (5,454,272) |

Sackville Heights Elementary School Cost Center: C105

Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Maintenance and operations of community centre providing recreation programming, meeting rooms, site for Boys & Girls Club, senior citizens program, playground, garden and trail

| 1304110011 | | •• | Vendor | Description |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | VENOOI | |
| 4201 4202 4206 6201 6202 6308 6312 6399 6407 6606 6606 6606 6607 6608 6704 8011 8012 | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Resource Telephone Courier/Postage Snow Removal Refuse Collection Contract Services Cleaning/Santtary Supplies Heating Fuel Heating Fuel Electricity Water Equipment Rentat Interest on Debenture Principal on Dobenture | (51,375.00) (5,925.00) (125.00) 530.01 89.17 806.43 830.37 26,781.30 570.08 3,557.44 462.13 5,271.27 652.59 70.34 568.75 14,000.00 | Eastlink/ Bell Aliant Unique Delivery Services Sackville Heights Community Centre Wilson Fuel Co Ltd | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue Telephone Expense Delivery Services HRM Work Order HRM Work Order Monthly Payroll HRM Goods Issued HRM Work Order Fuel Expense HRM Work Order HRM Work Order HRM Work Order HRM Work Order HRM Work Order Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal |
| 0012 | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (3,155.12) | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Daficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (1,395.37) (4,550.49) | | |

Prospect Road Community Centre

Cost Centre: C106

Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide funding for the construction of the Prospect Road Community Centre

.

| FISCal lear. | | Amount \ | Vendor | | Description |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------|---|---|
| GL# 4201 4206 8011 6012 | GL Description Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Interest on Debenture Principal on Debenture Balance of Activ/ty to June 30, 2013 | (62,450.00) (1,325.00) 49,557.54 121,900.00 107,682.54 | × | • | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (561,504.04) (453,821.50) | | | |

| Glen Arbou Cost Center: | r Homeowners Association | • | Provides neigbourhood improvement program environmental improvement and various socia | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year: | 2013/14 | | • | | |
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description | |
| 201 | Area Rate Residential | (5,375.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| 205 | Printing & Reproduction | 148.01 | Glen Arbour Homeowners Association | Expense Reimbursement | |
| 299 | Other Office Expense | 23.94 | Glen Arbour Homeowners Association | Expense Reimbursement | |
| 310 | Outside Personnel | 3,587.89 | Glen Arbour Homeowners Association | Expense Reimbursement | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (1,615.16) | | | |
| 000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (20,155.45) | | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (21,770.61) | | | |
| White Hille | Residents Association | | Provide funding for enhancements to the subd | ivision entrance way, park | |
| Cost Center: | | | and lake access | | |
| Fiscal Year: | | | | | |
| 3L# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description | |
| 204 | Area Rate Residential | (6,900.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| 201 | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (6,900.00) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (114,855.20) | | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (121,755.20) | | | |
| | - D molion Contro | | Pay for community centre utilities; telephone, l | nent electricity | |
| | n Recreation Centre | | Pay for community centre utilities, telephone, | | |
| Cost Center: | | | | | |
| iscal Year: | 2013/14 | × | | | |
| 9L# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description | |
| 201 | Area Rate Residential | (7,900.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| 206 | Area Rate Resource | (175.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| 201 | Telephone | 81.88 | Bell Aliant | Telephone Expense | |
| 312 | Refuse Collection | 175.20 | Leo J Beazley (1996) Ltd | Recycle /Refuse Collection | |
| 605 | Heating Fuel | 3,387.01 | Bluewave Energy | Fuel Expense | |
| 607 | Electricity | 1,838.58 | Nova Scotia Power | Power Expense Internet Service | |
| 711 | Communication System | 165.65 | Eastlink | mienter Jervice | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (2,425.67) | | | |
| 000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (32.865.52) | | | |
| And and a second differences of the second s | | | | | |

(35,292.19)

(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013

| | 2013/14 | | | Description | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|---------|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | | |
| 4204 | Area Rate Residential | (2,250.00) | | First Quarter Accruad Revenue | |
| 4201 | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (2,250.00) | | | |
| | | (600.00) | | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Delicit | (2,850.00) | | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | | | | |
| Waterstone | Neighbourhood Association | | Provide funding over a three year peri | od for the development of recreational | |
| Cost Center: | C112 | | amenities for the community | | |
| Fiscal Year: | 2013/14 | | | A | |
| ristar reat. | | | | Description | |
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | | |
| | | 0.00 | | | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 0.00 | | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (40,160.56) | | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (40,160.55) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Bedford Ha | mmonds Plains Community Cen | tre | Provide partial funding for cost of con | munity centre construction | 5 |
| Cost Center: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year: | | Amount | Vendor | Description | |
| | | Amount | Vendor | | |
| | GL Description | | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| Fiscal Year: GL# | | (112,000.00) | | Etail Outsider Assessed Boutbould | |
| | GL Description Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial | (17,300.00) | 9 X | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| GL# 4201 4202 | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Resource | (17,300.00) (400.00) | · · | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue | ,,,,,,, |
| GL# | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial | (17,300.00) | · · | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| GL# 4201 4202 | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Resource | (17,300.00) (400.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |

.

¥ .
| Ketch Harb Cost Center: Fiscal Year: | our Residents Association C114 2013/14 | | Fund activities for the Ketch Harbour Area Resider oportunities and wellness of residents | nts Association; enhance recreation |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description |
| 4201 6299 6705 6933 8003 8017 | Area Rate Residential Other Office Expense Equipment Repair & Maintenance Community Events Insurance Policy/Premium Bank Chames Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (2,525.00) 57.18 1,954.61 1,440.25 7,236.00 96.00 9,259.04 | Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association Ketch Harbour & Area Residents Association | First Duarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (19,600.98) (11,341.94) | | |
| Mineville Co Cost Center: Fiscal Year: | ommunity Association C115 2013/14 | | Improve and maintain community multi-use facility summer student solaries | y and parks, |
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description |
| 4201 | Area Rate Residential Balance of Activity to June 39, 2013 | (2, 625.00) (2,625.00) | ····· | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Sumplus)/Deficit (Sumplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (43,321.11) (45,946.11) | | |
| Three Broo Cost Center: Fiscal Year: | | | Fund recreational activities for the Three Brooks R playground upkeep, beach security | Residents Association; trail maintenance, social activities, |
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description |
| 4201 | Area Rate Residential Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (725.9 0) (725.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | 0.00 | | |

Development of parkland, playground and trails Surplus to be used for Abbey Road Park/Rink development

Hallburton Highbury Homeowners Association Cost Center: C120 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

| 1300110011 | | | | Description |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 6010 | Area Rale Residential Signage Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (11,925.00) 2,353.21 (9,571.79) | New Century Signs Ltd | Down Payment for New Sign |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (27,326,40) (36,898.19) | | |

Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre Cost Center: C125

Elecal Varr: 2013/14

Finance construction and ongoing operations of community recreation centre Funds being held for future years' capital debt payment and operational expenses

| Fiscal Year: | 2013/14 | | | Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------|---|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | |
| 4201 4206 6607 8011 8012 | Area Rale Residential Area Rate Resource Electricity Interest on Debenture Principal on Debenture Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (12,125.00) (150.00) 9.078.52 33,909.51 57,084.40 87,797.43 | 9 | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue HRM Work Order Record 2013/14 Debenturo Interest Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (325,637,24) (237,839,81) | | |

Highland Park Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C130 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide equipment & maintenance to recreational and common areas; organize & facilitate community building & fellowship events; liaison and lobby for services and benefits on behalf of Highland Park Subdivision

| riscal te | | | | Description |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description |
| 4201 6202 8204 6207 6901 6911 6912 | Area Rate Residential Courter/Postage Computer Software & License Office Supplies Membership Dues Facilities Rental Advertising/Promotion Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (2,075.00) 109.72 161.45 53.84 100.00 148.59 72.54 (1,428.86) | Highland Park Ratepayers Association Highland Park Ratepayers Association | First Quarter Accrued Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement |
| 0000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (12,311.43) | | |

(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 (13,740.29)

Kingswood Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Community organization with primary focus on social events, local schooling issues and parkland development

| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor Description | Description | |
|------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 4201 | Area Rate Residential Balance of Activity to Jume 30, 2013 | (13,125.00) (13,125.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (347,297.66) (360,422.66) | | | |

Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association

Provide recreational needs of community - playgrounds, tot lots, parks & sports fields

Cost Center: C140 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor Description | Description | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4201 4206 6399 6607 8001 | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Contract Services Electricity Transfer Outside Agency | (19,725.00) (425.00) 625.72 72.50 10,000.00 | Atlantic Wharf Builders Inc Nova Scotia Power Prospect Road Community Centre | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue Installation of Ramp & Float Power Exponse PRRA Grant 2013/14 | |
| 9000 | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (9,451.78) (40,720.28) | | | |
| 5000 | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (50,172.06) | | | |

Glengarry Estates

Provide funding for the construction of a new playground for the subdivision

Cost Center: C142 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

| GL# | GL Description | Amount Vendor | Description | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 0.00 | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (105.00) | | |
| <u> </u> | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (105.00) | | |

Provide neighbourhood improvement programs and recreational

Provide funds for maintenance of community centre; utilities, loan payments

Westwood Hills Residents Association

Cost Center: C145

| Fiscal Y | fear: 2013/14 | | | Description |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 4201 6204 6205 8003 | Area Rate Residential Computer Software & License Printing & Reproduction Insurance Policy /Premium Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (8,375.00) 107.77 18.00 <u>1,421.40</u> (6,827.83) | Daphne Demond-Rose Frances Galloway Lane Farguson | Expense Reimbursement - Web Hosting Expense Reimbursement - Photocopying Expense Reimbursement - Directors Insurance |
| 9000 | Prior Yr, (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (92,555.07) (99,382.90) | | |

development within community

Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre

Cost Center: C150

Fiscal Year: 2013/14

.

| Fiscal Year: | 2013/14 | | | Description |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 4201 4206 6201 6299 6304 6308 6312 6603 6605 6607 6608 6607 6608 6699 6699 6699 6706 8003 | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Telephone Other Office Expense Janitorial Services Snow Removal Refuse Collection Grounds & Landscaping Heating Fuel Electricity Water Other Building Cost Other Building Cost Other Building Cost Computer Repair & Meintenance Insurance Policy/Premium Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (7,800.00) (350.00) 339.52 81.34 800.00 3,629.15 186.41 680.00 825.32 1,058.15 91.39 92.55 119.93 500.00 2,917.00 3,168.76 | Eastlink/ Bell Allant Advance Copier Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre Plains Firewood Plains Firewood Sandiego's Landscaping Wilson Fuel Company Limited Nova Scolla Power Halifax Regional Water Commission Payzant Building Products Dean Anderson AON Reed Stenhouse Inc | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue Telephone Expense Maintenance Agreement Janitorial Services Plowing & Shovelling Garbage Removal Lawn & Grounds Care Heating Fuel Power Expense Water Expense HRM Work Order Bathroom Door Computer Repair Services Policy Renewal |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (1,136.71) 2,032.05 | | |

(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013

Harrietsfield Williamswood Community Centre Cost Center: C155 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide funds for facility operations and maintenance

| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 4201 4206 6201 6605 6607 6699 | Area Rate Rosidential Area Rate Resource Telephone Heating Fuel Electricity Other Building Cost | (7,550.00) (150.00) 215.88 950.54 936 70 7,780.52 | Eastlink Wilson Fuel Company Limited Nova Scotia Power Carvery's Construction Limited | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue Telephone Expense Heating Fuel Power Expense Office Construction & Renovations |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 2,183.64 | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr, (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (31,154.78) (28,971,14) | | |

Musquodoboit Harbour

Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2013/14 Provide funds for donations to community organizations

| GL# | GL Description | Amount Vendor | Description | |
|--------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| 4201 4206 | Area Rete Residential Area Rete Resource | (2,200.00) (125.00) | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (2,325 00) | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (3,347.31) | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (5.672.31) | | |

Dutch Settlement /Riverline Activity Centre

Provide area residents with community centre and balifield

| Cost Center: | C165 |
|--------------|---------|
| Fiscal Year: | 2013/14 |

| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description | _ |
|--|---|---|--|--|--------------|
| 4201 4206 8201 6606 6607 8003 | Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Telephone Heating Fuel Electricity Insurance Policy/Premium | (2,775.00) (125.00) 36.74 1,066.38 463.45 2,193.00 | Bell Allant Nova Scolia Power AON Reid Stenhouse Inc | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenuo Telephone Expense HRM Work Order Power Expenso D & D Liability Commercial Insurance | * |
| | Balance of Aclivity to June 30, 2013 | 859.57 | | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (10,931.00) | | · | |

(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 (10,071.43)

Provide funds for community playgrounds and recreation projects

Hammonds Plains Common Rate Cost Center: C170

| Fiscal Year: | 2013/14 | Description |
|--------------|--|--|
| 4201 | GL Description Area Rate Residential (15,675.00) | First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 0000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (236,800.25) (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 (252,550.25) | |

HRM Operated Recreation Centre providing recreation services to area residents Funds used for operations, maintenance and building improvements

Hubbards Recreation Centre Cost Center: C175

GL#

4201

4206

6201

6304

6399

6404

6504

6607

6701

9200

9911

Fiscal Year: 2013/14 Description Vendor Amount GL Description First Quarter Accrued Revenue First Quarter Accrued Revenue (10,300.00) Area Rate Residential Telephone Expense (125.00) Area Rate Resource Bell Aliant 36.74 HRM Work Order Telephone 625.71 HRM Work Order Janitorial Services 1,182.08 Footballs for New Program Contract Services Le Groupe Sports-Inter Plus 177.29 HRM Work Order **Recreation Program Supplies** 130.36 Power Expense Expense charged in error - tranferred to proper account in July Hardware Nova Scotia Power 1,309.01 HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance Electricity Filmar Sportwear Canada 624.81 HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs & Maintenance Equipment Purchase 127.24 Work Order Wages/Benefits 90.00 Work Order Labour - Reg (6,121.76)

| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (69,888.95) |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (96,010.71) |

Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces,

· floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing

| Grand Lake | / Oakfield Community Centre |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Cost Center: | C180 |
| | |

Fiscal Year: 2013/14 Description Vendor Amount GL Description GL# First Quarter Accrued Revenue (5,200.00) First Quarter Accrued Revenue Area Rate Residential 4201 (50.00) Power Expense Area Rate Resource Nova Scolia Power 4206 45.84 Electricity 6607 (5,204.16) Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 (7,655.26) Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit 9000 (12,859.42) (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013

District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund Cost Center: C185 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

.

Provide funds for debenture payments; repairs and mainlenance for Lawrencetown Community Centre and funding of new (approved May 2010) Porter's Lake Community Centre

| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description | |
|------|--|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| 8011 | Interest on Debenture | 23.13 | | Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest | |
| 8012 | Principal on Debenture Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 275.01 298.14 | | Record 2013/14 Debeniure Principal | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (27,720.95) | | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (27,422.81) | | | |

| Maplewood Subdivision Cost Center: C190 Fiscal Year: 2013/14 | | | Association to foster and promote social, physical and economic development of community Development and maintenance of parkland; recreation improvements in subdivision | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor | Description | | |
| 4201 | Area Rate Residential | (4,600.00) | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue | | |
| 8024 | Transfer to/from Capital | 4,957.23 | | HRM Journal Entry - Transfer Funding to Mic Mac Park | | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 357.23 | | | | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (72,701.12) | | | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | [72,343.89] | | | | |

Fall River Rec Centre Cost Center: C194 Fiscal Year: 2013/14

Provide financing for construction of the Fall River Recreation Centre Funds being held for future years' debt payment

.

| | | | • |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| GL# | GL Description | Amount | Vendor Description |
| 4201 | Area Rate Residential | (207,300.00) | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 4202 | Area Rate Commercial | (9,600.00) | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| 4206 8011 | Area Rete Resource Interest on Debenture | (2,275.00) | First Quarter Account Revenue |
| 8012 | Principal on Debenture | 82,796.33 151,508,11 | Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest Record 2013/14 Debenture Principal |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 15,129.44 | |
| 9000 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (3,118,704.33) | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (3.103,574.89) | |

| | neidente Association | | Provide recreational facilities; including beach with in classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and playgrou | und equipment |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| versides R | Residents Association | | classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and proje | |
| st Center: | C196 | | | |
| scal Year: | 2013/14 | | | Description |
| | | Amount | Vendor | Parison I Davison I Daviso |
| # | GL Description | | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| | | (4.075.00) | | Expense Reinbursement |
| 01 | Area Rate Residential | 800.00 | Silversides Residents Association | Portable Toilet Rental Jun 26 - Sep 13 Landscaping Services for Entrance Ways & Beach |
| 20 | Contract Services | 441.35 | Royal Flush Services Ltd | Landscaping Services for Enhance they a |
| | Contract Services | 519.40 | Better Days Landscaping | Expense Reimbursement |
| | Grounds & Landscaping | 1,597.84 | Silversides Residents Association | |
| | Grounds & Landscaping | (716.41) | | |
| | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | | | |
| | | (13,744.76) | | |
| 00 | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | (14,461.17) | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | (14,44,117) | | |
| | | | | ter the improvement |
| | | | Develop, promote, administer programs and activiti | ies for the improvement |
| | at St Margaret's Bay | | Develop, promote, administer programs and the enjoy of St Margaret's Village at Fox Hollow and the enjoy | yment of the residents |
| OX HOLLOW | at St margarete = | | of St Margaret's Village at Fox Hollow and the | |
| Homeowne | ers Association | | | |
| ost Center: | C198 | | | |
| OSI CENTON | 2013/14 | | | Description |
| iscal Year: | 2013/14 | | Vendor | Destription |
| | GL Description | Amount | VENUO | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| L# | GL Description | | | First Quarter Accided Resources Expense Reimbursement - Community BBQ |
| | Area Rate Residential | (1,550.00) | Mark Beland | Expense (Children |
| 201 | a | 371.33 | Marx Dentro | |
| 933 | Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | (1,178 67) | | |
| | Balance of thirty is | (3,648.24) | | · |
| | Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit | | | |
| 000 | File 11, 100 F-11 at June 30, 2013 | (4,826.91) | | |
| | (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2013 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | nt |
| | | | St Margaret's Bay Arena Expansion loan repayment | |
| St Margare | t's Bay Centre | | | |
| Cost Center: | - C199 | | | |
| LOST Center | 0130 | | | |
| Fiscal Year: | 2015/14 | | | Description |
| | | Amount | Vendor | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| GL# | GL Description | | | First Quarter Accrued Revenue |
| | | (69,325.00) | | First Quarter Accued Revenue |
| | Area Rate Residential | (4, 0 50.00) | | First Quarter Active Interest Record 2013/14 Debenture Interest |
| 4201 | | (625.00) | | KPCOTO 2013/14 DEDENIGIO INTE |
| | Area Rate Commercial | | | |
| 4202 | Area Rate Resource | 43.311.35 | | |
| 4202 4206 | Area Rate Resource | | | |
| 4202 4206 | Area Rate Resource | 43.311.35 | | |
| 4202 4206 | Area Rate Resource Interest on Debenture Balance of Activity to June 30, 2013 | 43.311.35 |) | |
| 4201 4202 4206 8011 9000 | Area Rate Resource | 43,311.35 (30,688.65 | | |

.

Hallfax Regional Municipality Reserves June, 2013 Executive Reporting - Key Performance Indicators - Finance

•

| Bernard | Opening Balance as of | Transfers Into | Transfers Out | Current Balance as of June 30, | Pending Revenue (contribution and or | Pending | Net Available | Budgeted | Variance |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Reserves Q101 Sale of Land Reserve | April 1, 2013 | Reserve | of Reserve | 2013 | interest) | Expenditures | Balance as of March | Balance as of | (increase) |
| Q103 Capital Surplus Reserve | (984,347) | (62,078) | 60,159 | (986,266) | (11,905,743) | 7,134,142 | 31, 2014 | March 31, 2014 | reduction |
| | (3,280,335) | (9,821) | 45,272 | (3,244,885) | | 1,096,728 | (5,757,867) | (5,086,066) | (671,80 |
| Q107 Parkland Development Reserve | (3,175,559) | (162,606) | 16,984 | (3,321,180) | | | (2,194,991) | (2,192,416) | (2,57 |
| Q119 Landfill Closure Reserve | (4,126,439) | (12,297) | 78.106 | (4,050,830) | (21,421) | 2,110,838 | (1,578,758) | (1,574,403) | (4,35 |
| Q120 Otter Lake Landfill Closure | (6,347,628) | (821,037) | 0 | (6,968,666) | (1.867,304) | 2,867,171 | (1,214,880) | (1,199,314) | (15,56 |
| Q121 Business/Industrial Parks Expansion | (25,469,457) | (817,551) | 1,023,457 | (25,063,550) | (5,067,180) | 843,609 | (7,992,361) | (7,988,824) | (3,53 |
| Q123 Waste Resources Capital Reserve | (9,136,572) | (2,151,884) | 18,040 | (11,270,417) | (5,956,966) | 25,115,904 | (5,014,826) | (4,965,495) | (49,33 |
| Q125 Metro Park Parkade Reserve | (2,044.009) | (62,209) | 0 | (2,105,218) | (185,946) | 5,531,319 | (11,696,063) | (11.684,113) | (11,95 |
| 0126 Strategic Growth Reserve | (15,357,232) | (1,300,233) | 2,356,774 | (14,300,692) | (3,897,794) | 203,438 | (2.088,726) | (2,087,696) | (1,031 |
| Q129 Ferry Replacement Reserve | (9,945,453) | (405,069) | 207,268 | (10,143,254) | (1,166,326) | 2,727,602 | (15,470,884) | (15,438,469) | (32,415 |
| Q130 New Capilal Replacement Reserve | (2,255,253) | (163,859) | 57,584 | (2,361,528) | (485,803) | 10,818,668 | (490,912) | (472,842) | (18,069 |
| Q131 Energy & Underground Serv Co-Loc Reserve | (1,850,337) | (134,936) | 0 | (1,985,273) | | 1,548,021 | (1,299,311) | (1,296,458) | (2,853 |
| Q134 Gas Tax Reserve | (12,574,019) | (8,299,379) | 8,558,314 | (10,315,085) | (441,085) | 856,058 | (1,560,300) | (1,562,337) | 2,037 |
| Q135 Alderney Gate Recapitalization Reserve | (1,202,416) | (105,118) | 485 | (1,307,049) | (18,928,923) | 25,651,519 | (3,592,488) | (3,615,929) | 23,441 |
| 0137 Capital Cost Contribution Reserve | (2,974,390) | (209,409) | 2,083 | | (309,318) | 1,533,826 | (82,540) | (79,880) | (2,660 |
| D139 Central Library Repayment Reserve | (12,579,326) | (37,831) | 2,003 | (3,181,715) (12,617,157) | (522,287) | 0 | (3.704,002) | (3,702,791) | (1,211 |
| 2143 Bus Replacement Reserve | (956,023) | (503,872) | | | (8,104,132) | 13,101,195 | (7,620,094) | (7,615,595) | (4,500) |
| 2145 Regional Facility Expansion Reserve | (8,067,100) | (24,261) | | (1,459,894) | (1,519,880) | 0 | (2,979,775) | (2,979,396) | (379) |
| 0204 General Fleet Reserve | (1,959,167) | (163,145) | | (8,091,351) | (2,350,688) | 0 | (10,442,048) | (10,434,115) | (7,932) |
| 2306 Self Insurance Reserves | (4,109,120) | (130,128) | 103,507 | (2,122,312) | (18,407) | 0 | (2,140,720) | (2,079,641) | (61,079) |
| 308 Variable Operating Stabilization | (1,660,565) | (4,994) | | (4.135,740) | (388,977) | 367,393 | (4,157,324) | (4,155,754) | (1,571) |
| 2309 Snow & Ice Removal | (4,309,552) | (12,961) | 0 | (1,865,558) | (14,446) | 0 | (1,680,004) | (2,691,841) | 1.011,837 |
| 1310 Service Improvement Reserve | (1,763,764) | (5,304) | | (4,322,512) | (37,490) | 0 | (4,350,003) | (4,358,462) | (1,541) |
| 312 Heritage & Cultural Tourism | (1,133,555) | (19,440) | 0 | (1.769,088) | (14,256) | 225,927 | (1,557,398) | (1,556,439) | (959) |
| 313 Municipal Elections Reserves | . (735,860) | (103,214) | 7,065 | (1,145,930) | (1,010,339) | 1,844,691 | (311,578) | (303,518) | (8,060) |
| 318 Central Library Cap Campgn & Dev Reserve | (3,427,089) | | 0 | (839,074) | (311,133) | 0 | (1,150,207) | (1,131,363) | (18,844) |
| 319 Major Evenis Facilities Reserve | (1,151,454) | (10,217) | 56,040 | (3,381,266) | (25,099) | 2,719,550 | (686,705) | (695,339) | 8,633 |
| 320 Operating Cost of Capital Reserve | (3,930,272) | (2.449) | 337,000 | (616,904) | (6,026) | 150,000 | (672,929) | (1,013,575) | 340,846 |
| 321 Information & Communication Tech Reserve | (5,039,065) | (11,781) | 60,000 | (3,882,034) | (4,941,218) | 8,782,152 | (41,100) | (39,383) | |
| 322 Police Emerg/Extraordinary Invest. Resv | | (140,304) | 59,749 | (5,119,620) | (409,221) | 2,490,970 | (3,037,871) | (3,032,720) | (1,717) |
| 323 Police Officer on Job Injury Reserve | (1,000,246) | (3,008) | 0 | (1,003,254) | (8,701) | 0 | (1,011,956) | (1,011,598) | (5,151) |
| 325 Provincially Funded Police Officers & Facility | (1,599,362) | (4,810) | 0 | (1,604,172) | (38,937) | 0 | (1,643,109) | | (358) |
| 326 Convention Centre Reserve | (2,922,979) | (8,791) | 0 | (2,931,769) | (25,428) | 0 | (2,957,197) | (1,642,537) | (572) |
| 327 LED Streellight Reserve | (802,908) | (114,387) | 0 | (917,295) | (344,819) | 0 | | (2,956,151) | (1,046) |
| Iher Reserves | (8,008,556) | (24,085) | 0 | (8,032,641) | (11,875) | 8,000,000 | (1,262,115) | (1,261,819) | (295) |
| | (5,753,904) | (465,174] | 971,145 | (5,247,933) | (1,699,439) | 2,301,913 | (44,517) | (41,652) | (2,864) |
| Total | (171,633,312) | (14,107,622) | 14,019,032 | (171,721,901) | (72,451,858) | 128,032,743 | (4,645,459) | (4,647,796) | 2,338 454,711 |

Attachment #7

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Fund Balance Projected to March 31, 2014

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Type As of June 30, 2013

....

i.

| | (Increase) Decrease in Projected Balance |
|---|--|
| | 22 |
| | |
| Net Land Sales | (688,430) |
| Vehicle Sales | (56,970) |
| Interest | (37,963) |
| Adjustments to commitments | (33,097) |
| Net Projected March 31/13 balances vs Actual March 31/14 balances | 817,3 85 |
| Other Revenue | 323,454 |
| Approved Council Expenditures/Pending Council Approvals | 130,331 |
| Total Decrease (Increase) in projected reserve balances | 454,711 |

Attachment #8

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to June 30, 2013

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL)

To: June 30, 2013

| Date | Proiect | Description | Budget Year | Purpose | Amount | Amount | Balance |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | р. | • | Transferred In | Transferred other project | |
| April 1st, 2013 | Crespool | Balance Forward April 1st. 2012 | | | | | 3,039,671 |
| May 24, 2013 May 24, 2013 May 24, 2013 | CBX01342 CB100091 CVU01361 | Acadia School Renovation Mainland Commons Recreation Facility Harbour Fire Boat | 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 | Debt funding not required Debt funding not required Debt funding not required | 165,000 175,000 300,000 | | |
| June 4, 2013 | Crespect | Crespool | 2013/14 | Reduced to apply to debt project funding as per 2013/14 budget | | (2,550,300) | |

640,000 (2,550,300) 1,129,371

| | • |
|--|-------------|
| Summary: | |
| Balance: April 1st, 2013 | 3,039,671 |
| Debt project funding in 2013/14 | (2,550,300) |
| Transferred from Capital 2013/14 | 640,000 |
| Transferred to Capital 2013/14 | |
| Transferred from Transit Capital 2013/14 | |
| Transferred to Transit Capital 2013/14 | |
| Current balance | 1,129,371 |
| | |

Attachment #9

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by the Council, Directors, DCAOs or CAO For the period from April 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013

Cost Sharing Report

÷.

For Period April 1, 2013 - June 30, 2013

| Project # and Name | Date | Approved by | Cost Sharing Partner | | Amount | Explanation |
|--|--------|-------------|---|----------|------------|---|
| Budget Increase to CD990001 - Solar City Pilot Project | Apr 9 | CAO | Nova Scotia Department of Energy (NSDE) | s | | Grant will be used to support the redesign of the monitoring system by TDL, reduce the cost and increase the usability of the system for homeowners. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-230, Paving Reconstruction, Asphalt Walkway Resurfacing and Water Main Renewal, Aspenway Crescent - East Region | Apr 23 | HRC | HRWC | s | 329,988.54 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Aspenway Crescent from Avondale Road to Avondale Road and resurfacing of asphalt walkway from 60 Aspenway Crescent to 119 Ashgrove Avenue. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-228, Street Reconstruction, Asphalt Walkway Resurfacing and Water Main Renewal, Kincardine Drive - East Region | Apr 30 | HRC | HRWC | \$ | | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Kincardine Drive from Inverary Drive to Dumbarton Avenue and resurfacing of asphalt walkway from Kincardine Drive to Rannoch Road. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-225, Micro Surfacing - Phase 1 - Various Locations | Apr 30 | HRC | HRWC | ः \$ | 61,500.58 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - micro surfacing of various locations within the HRM. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-223, Asphalt Overlays - Phase 1 - Various Locations | May 7 | HRC | HRWC | s | 113,539.30 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - Asphalt Overlays of various streets within the HRM. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-204, Street Reconstruction - Gourok Avenue - East Region | May 28 | HRC . | HRWC | s | 94,158.84 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Gourok Avenue from Gourok Avenue to Culrain Crescent. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-236, Paving, Sidewalk and Water Main Renewal - Gaston Road - East Region | May 28 | HRC | HRWC | 5 | 672,096.26 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Gaston Road from Galaxy Drive to the end of Gaston Road. |
| | | | Heritage Gas | s | 77,640.72 | |
| See above Award - Tender No. 13-174, Ferry Terminal Park, Kiwanis Playground Equipment, Supply and Installation | Jun 12 | CAO | Dartmouth Kiwanis | \$ | 50,000.00 | Budget increase to Project No. CBX01154, Accessibility - HRM Facilities and CPX01330, Playground Upgrades & Replacement - full replacement of play structure due to vandalism. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-200, Cow Bay Road Culvert Replacement - Eastern Passage - East Region | Jun 17 | CAD | HRWC | s | 62,258.74 | Budget increase to Project No. CRU01077, Bridges - culvert replacement. The Cow Bay Run Culvert is located on Cow Bay Road near Samuel Daniel Drive. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-213, Queen Street Renewal and Underground (Spring Garden Road to Morris Street) - West Region | Jun 18 | HRC | Heritage Gas | 5 | 58,788.10 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - various work to be completed. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-256, Pavement, Curb and Water Main Renewal - Rufus Avenue (Alex Street to Birch Street) - West Region | Jun 25 | HRC | HRWC | \$ | 316.950.71 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX0135, Street Recapitalization - pavement, curb and water main renewal. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-244, Pavement and Water Main Renewal - Sunnybrae Avenue - West Region | Jun 25 | HRC | HRWC | \$ | 742,490.25 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - pavement renewal on Sunnybrae Avenue from Dutch Village Road to Hillcrest Street. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-245, Street Reconstruction, Water Main Renewal and Proposed Storm Sewer, Dipper Crescent - West Region | Jun 25 | HRC | HRWC | s | 183,756.39 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - street reconstruction on Dipper Crescent from Flamingo Drive to end. |
| See above | | | HRWC | s | 200,975.81 | Budget increase to Project No. CR000001, Storm Sewer Upgrades - storm sewer upgrades on Dipper Crescent from Flamingo Drive to end. |

| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-226, Micro Surfacing - Phase 2 - Various Locations - West/Central/East Regions | Jun 28 | CAO | HRWC | \$ 53,586.30 | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - micro surfacing of various streets within HRM. |
|--|---------|-----|-------|-----------------|---|
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-224, Asphalt Overlay - Phase 2 - Various Locations - West/Central/East Regions | Jun 28 | CAO | HRWC | | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - asphalt overlay of various streets within HRM. |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-254, Resurfacing and New Concrete Curb & Gutter, John Stewart Drive - East Region | June 28 | CAO | HRWC | | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - resurfacing of John Stewart Drive from Cole Harbour Road to Inglewood Crescent and new concrete curb & gutter civic no. 50 to Cole Harbour |
| Award - Unit Price Tender No. 13-203, Paving Renewal, Sewer and Water Main Renewal - Mabou Avenue - West Region | Jun 28 | CAO | HRWC | | Budget increase to Project No. CYX01345, Street Recapitalization - paving renewal of Mabou Avenue from Purcetls Cove Road to the end. |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 4,196,778.02 | |

- · · ·

•